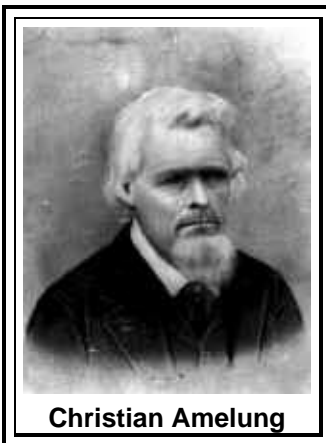


Johann Heinrich "Christian" Amelung of Pilot Knob, Missouri

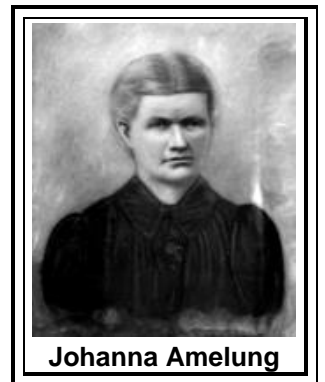
Generation No. 1

1. **Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴ Amelung** (Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born September 26, 1832 in Klein Rhüden, Braunschweig, Germany^{1,2,3,4,5,6,7}, and died August 06, 1903 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{8,9,10}. He married **Johanna Marie Magdalene Bodenstern** January 05, 1854 in St. Francois County, Missouri¹¹, daughter of Johann Bodenstern and Johanna Achtermann. She was born February 09, 1833 in Hahausen, Braunschweig, Niedersachsen, Germany^{12,13,14,15,16,17,18}, and died December 04, 1918 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{19,20}.



Christian Amelung

Chris Amelung immigrated to the U.S. around 1846-47 and according to his obituary was age 14 when they arrived at Jackson, Mo. with his parents. While still in Germany, Christian worked in a Glass Company (per Nelle White, granddaughter) before coming to the United States. Once over here, he studied Machinist/Engineering at Iron Mountain and later worked at the Furnace in Pilot Knob, (Iron County) Missouri.



Johanna Amelung

1850 District 80, St Francois County, Missouri Census; Roll: M432_413; Page: 182; Image: 363. Boarding House.

Christian Amlon, age 19 (born circa 1831), male, Laborer, born Germany.

1860 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M653_624; Pages 649 & 650; Image: 111.

Christian Amlon, age 27 (born circa 1833), male, Engineer, born Hanover, Germany.

Joanna Amlon, age 24 (born circa 1836), female, born Brunswick, Germany.

William Amlon, age 3 (born circa 1857), male, born Missouri.

Charles Amlon, age 1 (born circa 1859), male, born Missouri.

1870 Township 34, Iron, Missouri; Roll: M593_780; Page: 596 (Handwritten page 13); Image: 724. Post Office: Ironton

Christn Amuling, age 37, male, white, Engineer at Furnace, born Hanover.

Anna Amuling, age 35, female, white, keeping house, born Brunswick

Wiliam Amuling, age 13, male, white, at home, born Missouri.

Henry Amuling, age 9, male, white, at home, born Missouri.

Mary Amuling, age 6, female, white, at home, born Missouri.

John Amuling, age 4, male, white, at home, born Missouri.

Edw. Amuling, age 2, male, white, at home, born Missouri.

Louisa Amuling, age 2/12, female, white, at home, born Missouri. Born April.

1880 Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T9_691; Family History Film: 1254691; Page: 524.1000; Enumeration District: 52; Image: 0434.

Chris. Amelung, age 48 (born circa 1832), father, Engineer, born Hanover, parents born Hanover.

Anna Amelung, age 45 (born circa 1835), wife, keeping house, born Bruswick, parents born Brunswick.

William Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1858), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

Henry Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1861), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

Mary Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1864), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

John Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1866), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

Edward Amelung, age 12 (born circa 1868), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

Louisa Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1870), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

Herman Amelung, age 6 (born circa 1874), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, E.D. 42, dated 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 6B, Dwelling 113.

Christo John Amelung, born Sep 1833, age 66, married 46 years, born Germany, Machinist, Immigrated 1849.

Johanna Amelung, born Feb 1835, age 65, married 46 years, had 11 children with 6 still living, born Germany, Immigrated 1853.

Elmer Amelung, son, born Feb 1875, age 25, born Missouri, miner of iron.

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, Missouri, Thursday, August 13, 1903, Volume XXXVII, Number 8, Page 8, Column 2, Paragraph 19.

Christian Amelung died at his home in Pilot Knob last Thursday afternoon after a long and painful illness at the age of 71. The deceased was a good man and was highly respected in the community where he has so long made his home. The remains were interred in the Pilot Knob Cemetery Saturday afternoon.

I was also fortunate to receive the following obituary from Edith Amelung of Festus, Mo. which gives a great deal of information on Christian's life and character.

Christian Amelung was called to his eternal reward at 2:30 p.m. August 6, 1903. Death was due to paralysis, which developed a few months ago. Deceased was born seventy-one years ago, September 26, near Hanover, Germany and came to Jackson, Mo., with his parents at fourteen years of age. He learned the trade of engineering and mechanism at Iron Mountain, from which place he came to Pilot Knob in 1856, filling the position of engineer, machinist and Master Mechanic for the Pilot Knob Co. during the productive years of their management. He was an active member of the German Evangelical Lutheran Church, from which place the funeral services were conducted by Rev. Schlesselmann, and his remains laid to rest in the Pilot Knob cemetery.

He was a good, kind husband, a father in its truest sense, and will long be mourned by the family and the community where he so long faithfully labored. He was married to Johanna Bodenstern in 1852, who with the following children survive him: William and Herman of Pilot Knob; John and Mrs. Edwin Watters, of Iron Mountain; Henry J. of St. Louis, and Edward H., of Saginaw, Mich.

I knew Mr. Amelung for over forty-five years and in all that time he never did an act unworthy a good man. He was truly one of "nature's noblemen," and played his humble part patiently, faithfully and cheerfully. He sleeps the final sleep, but the living are the richer and better because of his having been.

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, Missouri, February 16, 1882, Page 5.

A Big Find--About ten days ago, CHRISTIAN EMMERLUNG, engineer at the Pilot Knob furnace, discovered a vein of ore near the company's office. Men were set to work on it, and at this time a vein of ten feet of solid ore has been developed. It is one of the biggest things in connection with the history of the company. For thirty years people have walked and worked over the spot without suspecting the richness that lay under their feet.

Iron County Register Newspaper, August 26, 1886, Volume XX, Number 7.

Chris Amelung finished laying the discharge pipe from the furnace up on the hill for the large pump last week. We have the large pump now, but no water.

Iron County Register Newspaper, October 14, 1886, Volume XX, Number 14.

The 54th birthday of Christian Amelung was celebrated at his residence in Pilot Knob on last Saturday night, by his children, and many friends. The Pilot Knob Cornet Band, as usual, was there, and the boys did their level best. Plenty to eat, plenty to drink, and we all went home in the morning.

Iron County Register Newspaper, December 2, 1886, Volume XX, Number 21.

Mr. Henry Amelung of Cape Girardeau was on the hill Monday. He is visiting his brother Christian Amelung, of this place.

More About Johann Heinrich "Christian" Amelung:

Baptism: Ev.-Luth. Kirchengemeinde St. Martini Rhüden, Seesen-Rhüden, Germany²¹

Burial: August 08, 1903, Pilot Knob Cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri²²

Cause of Death: Paralysis - suspect Skin Cancer

Immigrated: 1846 - 1847, most probably through New Orleans, Louisiana

Naturalized: April 21, 1869, Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri²³

Occupation: Engineer/Machinist

Religion: Lutheran

Notes for Johanna Marie Magdalene Bodenstern:

Immigrated to U.S.: 1853 per Auswandererlisten des Ehemaligen Herzogtums Braunschweig, 1846-1871, Newspapers listed intent to leave the country (for bill collectors): BODENSTEIN, Johann Heinrich, Daily laborer, son of the small house owner (?) in Ortshausen, Andreas Bodenstern, married in Bornum on 8 Feb. 1829 to ACHTERMANN, Johanna Marie Dorothee, service maid

in Bornum, daughter of Heinrich Jacob Achtermann and N. N. Reinecke. Their Children: 1. Friedrich Christian, born 13 Jan. 1830, 2. Johanna Marie Magdalene, born 7 Feb. 1835. Announced to leave in 1853 to America.

BODENSTEIN, Adolf Wilhelm, Servant, born 19 Oct 1831, son of the aforementioned.

Announced to leave in 1852 to America.

On June 7, 1905, after Christian's death, Johanna purchased the property of Caroline E. Jacquith from her heirs. This property containing lots 1, 2, and 3 in block No. 5 in the town

of Pilot Knob was sold by Alfred C., Alma, Peter, John, and Clara Jacquith, and Clara E. Kracaw, all of Teller County in the state of Colorado. The Warranty Deed indicates that Johanna purchased the property for \$650.00. This is the House/Saloon located at 202 S. Bogy Street where her son, Herman, ran the saloon. Johanna sold the property to her son, Herman, on November 6, 1907 for the same price she purchased it for (\$650.00). Nelle (Amelung) White, daughter of Herman, now lives in this house.

Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*, Thursday, December 12, 1918, Volume LII, No. 28 - "Local Brevities," 5th Column, Johanna Amelung Obituary.

Arcadia Valley Enterprise Newspaper, Friday, December 6, 1918, Volume 15, No. 41, Page 4, 2nd Column, Johannah Amelung Obituary.

Mrs. Johanna Amelung of Pilot Knob, died at her home in that place at 6:00 p.m. December the 4th, 1918. She was Miss Johannah Bodenstein, and was born at Hahansen, Germany, February the 9th, 1833, and at the time of her death was 85 years, 9 months and 25 days old. The funeral will be at 2:00 this afternoon, interment will be at the Pilot Knob Cemetery. Mrs. Amelung lived a long and useful life, was consistent member of the Lutheran Church. The Enterprise extends its sympathy to the sorrowing friends left behind.

At the time of Johanna's death, an article ran in the newspaper acknowledging an Influenza Epidemic. This was part of the nationwide epidemic that caused the death of a great many people.

There are many cases of Influenza in our town of Pilot Knob. We are glad to say that there have not yet been any fatalities. The Ironton schools were closed again last Friday and will probably remain closed until the first of the year unless there is a decided improvement in conditions before that time.

On June 7, 1905, after Christian's death, Johanna purchased the property of Caroline E. Jacquith from her heirs. This property containing lots 1, 2, and 3 in block No. 5 in the town of Pilot Knob was sold by Alfred C., Alma, Peter, John, and Clara Jacquith, and Clara E. Kracaw, all of Teller County in the state of Colorado. The Warranty Deed indicates that Johanna purchased the property for \$650.00. This is the House/Saloon located at 202 S. Bogy Street where her son, Herman, ran the saloon. Johanna sold the property to her son, Herman, on November 6, 1907 for the same price she purchased it for (\$650.00).



Christian & Johanna (Bodenstein) Amelung, Pilot Knob, Mo.

Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*, Thursday, December 12, 1918, Volume LII, No. 28 - "Local Brevities," 5th Column, Johanna Amelung Obituary.

Arcadia Valley Enterprise Newspaper, Friday, December 6, 1918, Volume 15, No. 41, Page 4, 2nd Column, Johannah Amelung Obituary.

Mrs. Johanna Amelung of Pilot Knob, died at her home in that place at 6:00 p.m. December the 4th, 1918. She was Miss Johannah Bodenstein, and was born at Hahansen, Germany, February the 9th, 1833, and at the time of her death was 85 years, 9 months and 25 days old. The funeral will be at 2:00 this afternoon, interment will be at the Pilot Knob Cemetery. Mrs. Amelung lived a long and useful life, was consistent member of the Lutheran Church. The Enterprise extends its symphathy to the sorrowing friends left behind.

At the time of Johanna's death, an article ran in the newspaper acknowledging an Influenza Epidemic. This was part of the nationwide epidemic that caused the death of a great many people.

There are many cases of Influenza in our town of Pilot Knob. We are glad to say that there have not yet been any fatalities. The Ironton schools were closed again last Friday and will probably remain closed until the first of the year unless there is a decided improvement in conditions before that time.

On her obituary in the *Iron County Register Newspaper*, it is mentioned that all of her living children attended the funeral. The obituary reads as follows:

Mrs. Johanna Amelung

Died at Pilot Knob, Mo., Wednesday, December 4, 1918; Mrs. Johanna Amelung, nee Bodenstein, aged 85 years and 10 months.

The subject of this memorial was born in Yerze, Brunswick, Germany and there reared to maidenhood. In 1855 she came to America, and one year later, at Pilot Knob, was united in Marriage to Christian Amelung. To this union were born six children all of whom survive her: William and Henry of Granite City, Ills.; John and Herman, of Pilot Knob; Edward H. of Indianapolis; and Mrs. Ed Waters, of Festus, Mo. Twenty-Eight grandchildren and nineteen great grandchildren have descended from the happy union of sixty years ago.

In 1903 Christian Amelung, the consort of the deceased, after nearly fifty years of connubial felicity, passed to the Great Beyond, regretted by all who knew his honest and kindly nature. Since his death the widow has lived in the care, welfare and happiness of the family, and the children have made good in all the essentials of life and character, vindicating the love and teaching of their parents. They were all present to pay the last sad tribute to the mother who bore them. To them I tender my sympathy in the hour of their bereavement.

[Marcine's Note: I'd like to note that her immigration was actually in 1853 as one year later she married her husband in 1854.]

OLD TIME STORIES:



The Card Game

There are always the "old stories" that are handed down in the family, Kathleen Ferguson remembers a story her own mother told her about her grandma Amelung. It seems that Johanna's boys liked to play cards and would stay out late playing at a friends house, usually till midnight, and they would have to go past the cemetery to get to and from their friends house. So Johanna decided to play a joke and get even with them for staying out so late all the time. So she grabbed a sheet and down to the cemetery she headed to wait for them (as a ghost of course). When they came through she put the sheet over her head and threw rocks at them. The kids never knew till years later that it was their mother.

My aunt Edna, always told me that her grandma Amelung was a "classy" lady. She always dressed to perfection and had everything in it's place.

More About Johanna Marie Magdalene Bodenstein:

Baptism: Germany

Burial: December 06, 1918, Pilot Knob Cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri²⁴

Cause of Death: Influenza complicated by Pneumonia²⁵

Immigrated: 1853²⁶

Medical Information: There was an large influenza epidemic going on at the time of her death.

Property 1: June 07, 1905, Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri²⁷

Property 2: November 06, 1907, Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri²⁸

Religion: Lutheran

Children of Johann Amelung and Johanna Bodenstein are:

- 2 i. Anna⁵ Amelung, born January 06, 1855 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri²⁹; died September 08, 1856 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri³⁰. Burial: Pilot Knob Lutheran Cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri.
- + 3 ii. Wilhelm (William) H. Amelung, born November 25, 1856 in Pilot Knob, St. Francois County, Missouri (Iron Co. was formed in 1857); died May 13, 1920 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois.
- 4 iii. Charles (Karl) Amelung, born December 28, 1858 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{31,32}; died December 02, 1861 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri³³. Charles (Karl) Amelung Burial: Pilot Knob Cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri.



Anna and Charles "Karl" Amelung headstone in Pilot Knob Cemetery

Karl was born to Christian Amelung and Johanna Bodenstern on December 28, 1858 in Pilot Knob, Missouri and died on December 2, 1861 just short of his 3rd birthday. There is not much information on Charles except for what I found on his tombstone in the Pilot Knob Cemetery. He is buried next to his older sister Anna and shares a tombstone with both their names (Anna and Karl) listed. Below their names it indicates that they are the children of Christian and Johanna Amelung. Charles does show up on the 1860 Census Records when he was one year old with his parents and brother William.

Baptism Record: None listed in Pilot Knob Lutheran Church. More than likely, Karl was baptized by a traveling minister since the Lutheran Church was not built in Pilot Knob until 1861. The Church has no record of his death.

- + 5 iv. Heinrich (Henry) J. Amelung, born February 21, 1861 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died November 15, 1960 in Belleville, St. Clair County, Illinois.
- + 6 v. Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary) Amelung, born November 26, 1863 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died March 23, 1944 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.

- + 7 vi. Johann Louis Carl Amelung, born March 21, 1866 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died April 27, 1966 in Lemay, St. Louis County, Missouri.
- + 8 vii. Edward Heinrich Carl Amelung, born March 31, 1868 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died March 14, 1960 in Bakersfield, Kern County, California.
- 9 viii. Louisa Justine Christian Amelung, born April 05, 1870 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{34,35,36,37}; died November 15, 1886 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{38,39,40}.

Louisa was the eighth child born on April 5, 1869 to Christian and Johanna Amelung and was baptized in the Pilot Knob Lutheran Church as Louisa Christian Amelung on May 18, 1869. Her baptism sponsors were Christian P. Förtner, Justine Grog, and Louise Lesser whom she was named after.

On November 14, 1886, Louisa's life took a tragic twist. As the story was told by her younger brother, Herman then 14, to his own children later. The family was visiting relatives in Cape Girardeau County. Louisa had gone to the well to fetch some water and the handle slipped and hit her in the side of the head. After she gathered her senses, she went back into the house but later insisted that they all go home. At her persistence they finally did. By the next morning (November 15, 1886), Louisa had died of a concussion and was buried in the Pilot Knob Cemetery. She was 17 years old.

The John Albert Funeral Home records indicates that Louisa died of Pneumonia. According to the story handed down, Louisa was hit hard enough to cause a concussion, but they didn't have that diagnosis back then. It may be that either Pneumonia set in or they used that cause for everything they didn't have an answer for. It would seem that Pneumonia would not set in and cause her death in one night's time and I doubt that her parents would have taken her traveling if she were ill.

Louisa Justine Christian Amelung:

Baptism: May 08, 1870, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁴¹

Burial: November 16, 1886, Pilot Knob Cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri⁴²

Cause of Death: Pneumonia. Family stories indicate Concussion instead.^{43,44}

Confirmed: 1884, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁴⁵

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, Missouri, Thursday, November 18, 1886, Volume XX, Number 9, Page 5, Column 2, Last Paragraph.:

Died at the residence of her father, Christian Amelung in Pilot Knob, Missouri on Monday, November 15, 1886, Louisa Amelung, age 16 years and 7 months.

Miss. Amelung was "one of ten thousand." Amiable, intelligent and gifted with all the graces of early womanhood. She was beloved of all. To her parents she was the bright particular star which gave to earth its nearest approach to heaven and they will mourn her departure for a time with the blackness of despair. But it is hoped that with the passing days will come the reflection that she has only gone before to lovingly greet them on their approach to that other shore wither we all are bound.

"She was fair amongst the fairest
With a heart so kind and true
And the brightest smile and whereas
is a diamond kissed with dew.
Radiant with grace and beauty
with sweet heaven in her soft eyes
like a prayer of love and duty
she has ascended to the skies."

- 10 ix. Johanne "Alvine" Amelung, born January 03, 1872 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁴⁶; died September 11, 1873 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{47,48}.

"Alvine" was the ninth child born on January 3, 1872 to Christian and Johanna Amelung. She was baptized at the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri on February 23, 1872 as Johanna Alvine Amelung with Johanne Hofmeister as her sponsor.

I suspect that Johanna may have died of Cholera. There was an epidemic going on at the time according to the *Southeast Missouri Enterprise Newspaper* which was printed in Ironton, Missouri. An article in the September 18, 1873 issue stated:

"It is with pleasure that we are able to state that there has been a very decided improvement in the health at the Knob. Since last Thursday there have been but few new cases of Cholera and only a few deaths from old cases. Last Wednesday and Thursday 5 or 6 died each day and it is said that 7 persons died in one family within 3 weeks past. The cool nights of the past week have had a very happy effect and it is to be hoped that the dreadful scourge will soon disappear. There have been over 50 deaths at the Knob since the appearance of the epidemic in July."

"Not a case has yet occurred in our town excepting the one brought here from the Knob."

The Wednesday and Thursday listed in the article would have been September 10 and 11, 1873. Johanna could very well have been one of the 5 or 6 who died on these days.

I also noticed that during a time of an epidemic, there were no obituaries listed in the local newspapers. This could be because the deaths are so high.

Alvine's tombstone, located in the Pilot Knob Lutheran Cemetery, lists her date of birth is January 3, 1872 and date of death is September 11, 1874. However, the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob records indicate that she died in 1873 at the age of 1 year, 8 months, and 8 days.

More About Johanne "Alvine" Amelung:

Baptism: February 23, 1872, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁴⁹

Burial: Pilot Knob Cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri

Cause of Death: Possibly Cholera⁵⁰

Medical Information: Cause of Death: Possibly Cholera - there was a bad epidemic in Pilot Knob, Missouri at this time according to the newspaper. Many people died.

- + 11 x. Herman Henry Christian Amelung, born February 26, 1874 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died February 22, 1957 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri.
- 12 xi. Alfred Heinrich Amelung, born April 22, 1877 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁵¹; died January 26, 1878 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{52,53}.

More About Alfred Heinrich Amelung:

Baptism: May 21, 1877, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri.⁵⁴

Burial: January 27, 1878, Pilot Knob cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri.⁵⁵

Generation No. 2

3. Wilhelm (William) H.⁵ Amelung (Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born November 25, 1856 in Pilot Knob, St. Francois County, Missouri (Iron Co. was formed in 1857)^{56,57,58,59,60,61,62,63}, and died May 13, 1920 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois^{64,65,66,67}. He married **Wilhelmine (Minnie) Augusta C. Ahrens** August 11, 1881 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{68,69,70,71}, daughter of Heinrich Ahrens and Sophia. She was born July 04, 1858 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{72,73}, and died October 09, 1902 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁷⁴.

William was born to Christian Amelung and Johanna Bodenstern on November 25, 1855 in Pilot Knob, Missouri. Since Iron County was not created until 1857, this was still part of St. Francois County.


William was most probably christened by a traveling Pastor at the nearest Lutheran Church as Wilhelm (Heinrich?) Amelung. The Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob was not built until 1861 so there was no church close to them at the time. I have been trying to check with the other Lutheran Churches in the nearest counties, but have had no luck in finding him yet. The 1870 Census records show that William was attending school at the age of 13.

No. 16. 4-21-20. Geo. D. Barnett & Co., Printers, Stationers, Lithographers and Book Manufacturers, St. Louis

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSOURI, COUNTY OF Iron

This License Authorizes any Judge, Justice of the Peace, Licensed or Ordained Preacher of the Gospel, or any other person authorized under the Laws of this State, to **Solemnize Marriage** Between William Amelung of Pilot Knob County of Iron and State of Mo., who is over the age of twenty-one years; and Minnie Anselm of Pilot Knob in the County of Iron and State of Mo., who is over the age of eighteen years.

 **Witness** my hand as Circuit Clerk and Ex-Officio Recorder, with the seal of office hereto affixed, at my office in Ironton Mo. the 6th day of Aug 1881

By _____ Deputy. Joe Kuff
Circuit Clerk and Ex-Officio Recorder.

STATE OF MISSOURI, } ss. This is to certify that the undersigned _____
County of Iron } did, at Pilot Knob in said County, on the 11 day of August A. D. 1881 unite in Marriage the above named persons. N. Bremer Minister of the Gospel

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for record in my office on the 27th day of Aug 1881, at 2 o'clock and _____ minutes P. M. By _____ Deputy. Joe Kuff
Circuit Clerk and Ex-Officio Recorder

Iron County, Missouri Marriage Book 3, Page 8.

On August 11, 1881, in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri, William Amelung and Minnie Ahrens, daughter of Henry Ahrens, Sr. were married by H. Bremer, the Evangelist Minister of the Gospel. The Iron County Register listed their names in their August 11, 1881 issue indicating Marriage Licenses issued for week ending August 8th by the Circuit Court of Iron County.

William worked as a Laborer at the Glass Factory. There are no records of a glass factory near Pilot Knob according to the Iron County Historical Society. There was a bottling company (now gone) which could be what he meant. His address is listed as Zeighler Street according to the 1900 census records. Later after he moved to Granite City, Illinois, where he worked as a Stationary Engineer in Refrigeration.

How did William Die? Well, it is said that he fell off a runaway horse. The Mercer Funeral Home in Granite City, Illinois (Thomas Mortuaries, Ltd.) and his death certificate show that he died of "Natural Causes, most probably Asthma." Asthma still shows up in the family today so it's hard to tell which is right. An inquest was held which determined natural causes. William died on May 13, 1920 in Granite City, Illinois and was buried on May 16, 1920 in the St. John Cemetery in Granite City. He was 64 years old.

1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Town, E.D. 42, dated 5 & 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 5A, Page 212A, Dwelling 91, Zeighler Street.

Sophia Ahrens, head, born Feb 1824, age 76, widow, had 1 child with 0 still living, born Germany, immigrated 1870

William Amelung, son-in-law, born Nov 1856, age 43, married 17 years, born Missouri, Laborer in Glass factory.
Minnie Amelung, step-daughter, born Jul 1858, age 41, married 17 years, had 8 children with 6 still living, born Missouri

Eda J. Amelung, granddaughter, born Mar 1885, age 15, born Missouri

Adele J. H. Amelung, granddaughter, born Sep 1888, age 11, born Missouri

Louisa C. Amelung, granddaughter, born Sep 1891, age 8, born Missouri

Edward H. Amelung, grandson, born Aug 1893, age 6, born Missouri

Herman Amelung, grandson, born Jun 1897, age 2, born Missouri

Newspaper Articles:

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, Missouri, January 20, 1887, Volume XX, Number 28.

Billy Amelung deserves considerable credit for his new improved steam syphon, which is doing it's work satisfactory.

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, MO, August 11, 1881, Page 5, "Marriage Licenses Issued for week ending August 8." Wm. Amelung to Minnie Ahrens, both of Pilot Knob.

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, MO, April 3, 1884

Will. Amelung, the boss machinist on the hill, has 31 air-drills to look after, and says that he expects to put 10 more on shortly; for they are going to commence laying an air-pipe to the shaft, and thence around the west side of the hill, where they have commenced two tunnels that are now in some distance. The ore is of the finest quality. It is very soft. you can crush some of the lumps to a fine powder, with your hand.

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, MO, July 30, 1885, Vol. XIX, No. 3, "Court Notes"
State vs. Henry Ahrens Jr.; slander. Trial had before court without a jury, and conviction,
fine and costs, \$26.85.

State vs. Henry Ahrens, Jr., Herman Held, and William Amelung; disturbance of the peace.
Plea of guilty, and fine and costs assessed at \$11.75 each.

State vs. Frederick Schwab; disturbance of the peace. Trial by jury, and verdict of not guilty.

This case belongs to the above batch of cases and the other boys are now sorry, we
supposed, that they did not fight it out, as Fritz did.

More About Wilhelm (William) H. Amelung:

Burial: May 16, 1920, St. John's cemetery, Granite City, Illinois.^{75,76}

Cause of Death: Natural causes - probably Asthma.^{77,78}

Confirmation: April 10, 1870, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob.⁷⁹

Medical Information: His brother Edward also suffered from Asthma.

Occupation 1: circa 1918, Stationary Engineer.⁸⁰

Occupation 2: 1900, Labor at Glass Factory (No glass factory located in area only a bottling
company per 1900 Census).

Notes for Wilhelmine (Minnie) Augusta C. Ahrens:

Her step-mother immigrated to the U.S. in 1870.

More About Wilhelmine (Minnie) Augusta C. Ahrens:

Burial: October 11, 1902, Pilot Knob cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri.⁸¹

Confirmed: April 02, 1871, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri.

Children of Wilhelm Amelung and Wilhelmine Ahrens are:

- + 13 i. Clara⁶ Amelung, born August 12, 1882 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri;
died after 1940 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois.
- 14 ii. Heinrich William Johann Martin Amelung, born March 27, 1884 in Pilot
Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁸²; died May 26, 1885 in Pilot Knob, Iron
County, Missouri^{83,84}.

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, MO, April 3, 1884

Will Amelung became the happy dad of a fine large boy on the 27th ult.
All are well and doing well.

More About Heinrich William Johann Martin Amelung:

Baptism: April 20, 1884, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob,
Missouri⁸⁵

Burial: May 27, 1885, Pilot Knob cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri.⁸⁶

Cause of Death: Measles.⁸⁷

Religion: Lutheran.

- + 15 iii. Edith Amelung, born 1886 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri.
- 16 iv. Ida Johanna Sophia Amelung, born March 12, 1886 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{88,89}.

Ida was born to William Amelung and Minnie Ahrens on March 12, 1886 in Pilot Knob, Missouri. She was baptized on April 11, 1886 in the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob.⁹⁰ Her baptism sponsors were [Unable to read] Maria Weber, Auguste Gunther and John Weber. Reverend R. Smukart performed the ceremony. On July 2, 1899, Ida was confirmed into the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri.⁹¹ The 1900 Census Records, "Eda" is 15 and attending school. Her birthdate is listed as March 1885 which is incorrect according to her baptism records.

- + 17 v. Adele Johanne Hennette Amelung, born September 14, 1888 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died after 1930.
- + 18 vi. Louise Christine Wilhelmine Amelung, born September 18, 1891 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died March 1986 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois.
- 19 vii. Edward Wilhelm Amelung, born August 24, 1892 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{92,93,94,95}; died February 26, 1982 in St. Louis, Missouri⁹⁶.

More About Edward Wilhelm Amelung:

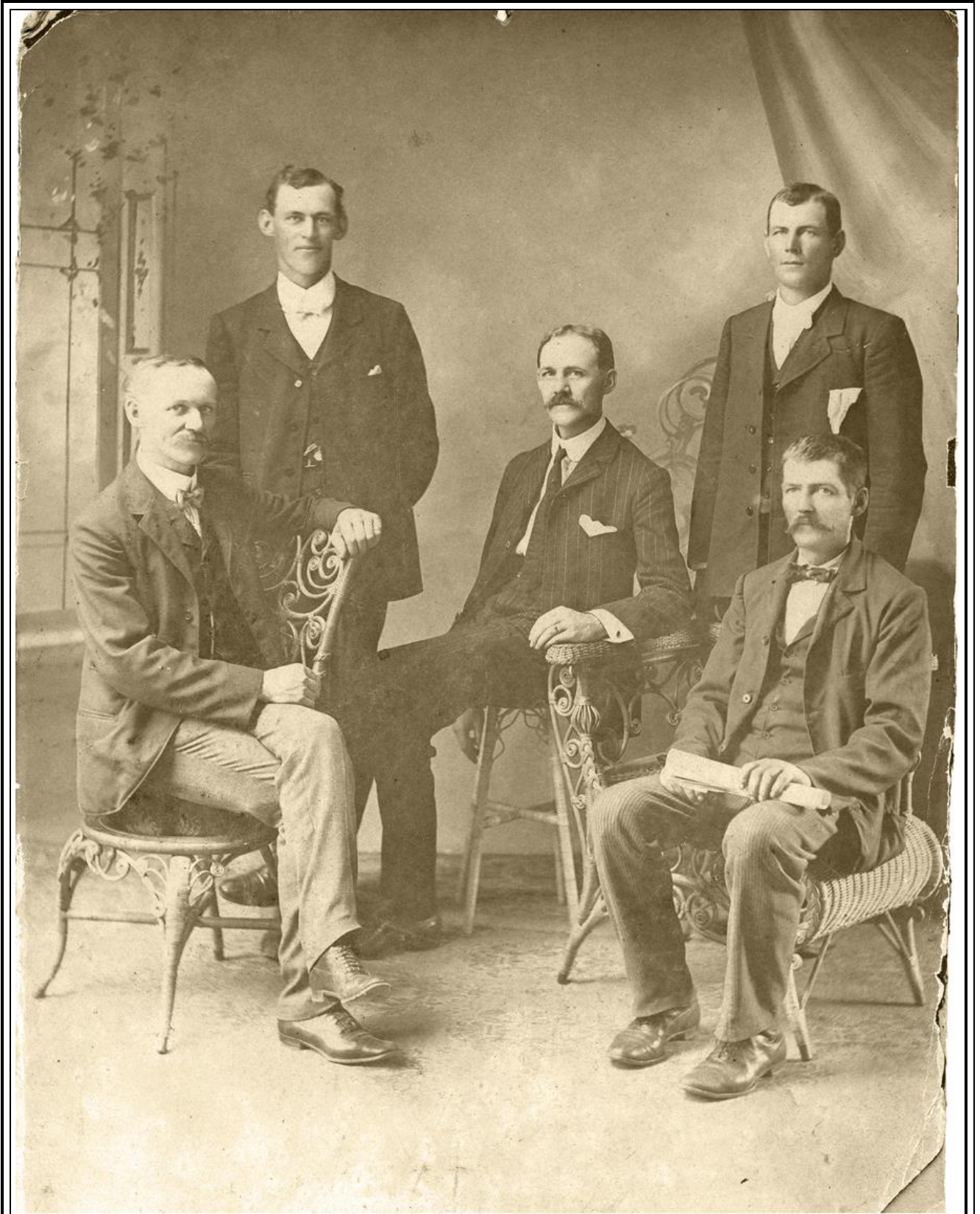
Baptism: September 10, 1893, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁹⁷

Burial: March 03, 1982, Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, St. Louis County, Missouri⁹⁸

Military service: World War I Veteran

Social Security #: 498-05-6277

- 20 viii. Herman Heinrich Wilhelm Amelung, born June 09, 1897 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{99,100}; died September 12, 1903 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri¹⁰¹. There is no obituary found in the newspaper of his death which usually indicates an epidemic of a communicable disease like measles or diphtheria. However, the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob indicates from their records that Herman was 6 years, 3 months and 2 days old when he died. Herman Heinrich Wilhelm Amelung Baptism: July 04, 1897, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri.¹⁰² Burial: September 14, 1903, Pilot Knob Lutheran Cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri



William, Herman, Edward, John and Henry Amelung



Helena (Gockel) and Henry Amelung

5. **Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵ Amelung** (Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born February 21, 1861 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{103,104,105,106,107,108,109}, and died November 15, 1960 in Belleville, St. Clair County, Illinois^{110,111,112}. He married **(1) Helena Caroline Wilhelminia Gockel** September 03, 1882 in Iron County, Missouri¹¹³, daughter of **August Gockel** and **Henrietta Huss**. She was born March 29, 1861 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{114,115,116,117,118}, and died March 25, 1933 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois^{119,120,121,122}. He married **(2) Dixie Unknown** after 1933. She was born May 25, 1880¹²³, and died November 08, 1968 in Granite City, Illinois¹²³.

Henry was born on February 21, 1861 to Christian Amelung and Johanna Bodenstein. This is about the time that the Civil War would be starting. The Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob has no baptism records on him so I

have very little information from the church. Henry was confirmed into the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob on March 21, 1875. Henry Amelung and Helena (Lena) Gockel were united in marriage on September 3, 1882 by Mr. H. Bremer, the Evangelist Lutheran Pastor. I have received some important dates and information from his grandson, Walter Amelung which is very helpful. A newspaper article, that I received from Edith Amelung of Festus, MO, indicates that he died three months short of his 100th birthday on November 15, 1960. Henry was buried in the St. John Cemetery in Granite City, Illinois on November 18, 1860.

1900 St Louis Ward 1, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll: T623 889; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 1, dated June 9, 1900.

Henry J. Ameling, age 39, head, born Feb 1861, married for 18 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Stationary Engineer

Helen Ameling, age 39, wife, born Mar 1861, married for 18 years, had 10 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Edward J Ameling, age 15, son, born Oct 1884, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, laborer at Stamping company.

Liddy L Ameling, age 12, daughter, born Feb 1887, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Albert H Ameling, age 10, son, born Jan 1890, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Laura M Ameling, age 8, daughter, born Oct 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Walter Ameling, age 6, son, born Dec 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Herman Ameling, age 3, son, born Sept. 1896, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

1910 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T624_310; Page: 21B; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 1079.

Henry J. Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married for 27 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rolling Mill.

Lena Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married for 27 years, had 11 children with 7 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Alfred Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1890), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Germany

Laura Amelung, age 18 (born circa 1892), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, works in retail.

Walter Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1894), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Office boy at Rolling Mill.

Harry Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1896), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Elmer Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

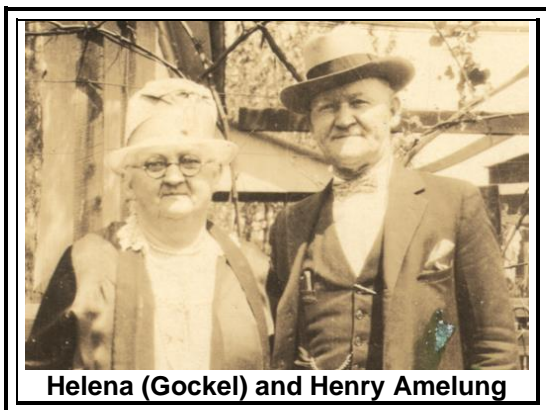
1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 93.0, Washington Avenue.

Henry J. Amelung, age 69 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rollermill.

Helen Amelung, age 69 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Elmar Amelung, age 29 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, married at age 26, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Foreman at Steel Foundry.

Leana Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1908), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 19, born Illinois, parents born Illinois.



Worked at Granite City Steel in Illinois.

Iron County Register Newspaper, March 3, 1887, Volume XX, Number 30 "Tunnel Driftings":

Henry Amelung, after several days illness is out again.

1961 Newspaper Article: Henry J. Amelung Obituary, received from Edith Amelung listed below.

**NEAR CENTENARIAN, HENRY J. AMELUNG, 99 DIES
TUESDAY**

Three months short of reaching the century mark, Henry J. Amelung, one of the Quad-Cities oldest residents, died Tuesday at the Memorial Hospital at Belleville.

He was 99 and would have become a centenarian next Feb. 21. Mr. Amelung lived at 2232 Washington Avenue, and had been hospitalized six days.

His recipe for longevity was hard work. On his 96th birthday on Feb. 21, 1957, he hauled six tons of coal into the basement of his home.

On that anniversary date, too, he received the congratulations of President Eisenhower. On the card engraved with the presidential coat-of-arms, Mr. Eisenhower wrote:

"Please accept my sincere congratulations upon your birthday. May good health be yours throughout many more happy years."

A Democrat, Mr. Amelung was much pleased and very grateful for the White House message.

A native of Pilot Knob, Mo, the near-centenarian came to Granite City in 1899, working as a stationary engineer at the Granite City Steel Co., until he retired in 1945.

A ardent baseball and boxing fan, Mr. Amelung took a keen interest in community and national events, and kept abreast of current affairs.

He was an active communicant of Concordia Lutheran Church.

Mr. Amelung is survived by his widow, Dixie; two sons, Walter of Granite City and Albert of Oklahoma City, Okla; a daughter, Mrs. Lydia Ranft, St. Louis; a brother, John Amelung, St. Louis, along with 13 grandchildren, 11 great grandchildren and 3 great great grandchildren.

OBITUARY: Received from St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, Illinois 62040.

Amelung, Henry J., 2232 Washington Avenue, Granite City, Ill, Entered into rest at 5 p.m. Tuesday, Nov. 15, 1960, at the Memorial Hospital, Belleville, Ill.

Beloved husband of Mrs. Dixie Amelung; dear father of Walter and Albert Amelung and Mrs. Lydia Ranft; dear brother of John Amelung; dear grandfather, great-grandfather and great-great-grandfather.

Resting at the Mercer Funeral Home Chapel, 1416 Niedringhaus Avenue, Granite City, Ill. Funeral Services at 2 p.m. Friday will be conducted at the Concordia Lutheran Church, 23rd street and Grand avenue. Interment St. John's Cemetery.

Cause of Death: Cardiac failure (Old age).

More About Heinrich (Henry) J. Amelung:

Burial: November 18, 1960, St. John Cemetery, Granite City, Illinois¹²⁴

Cause of Death: Cardiac failure (Old age - 99 years old)¹²⁵

Confirmed: March 21, 1875, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri¹²⁶

Medical Information: Coronary Occlusion, Cardiac Failure 24 hours, Generalized Arteriosclerosis Over 38 years. Also had Basal Cell Carcinoma of skin left side of neck.

Occupation: Granite City Steel

Religion: Lutheran

Social Security #: 330-18-xxxx

Helena Caroline Wilhelminia Gockel father's Will left everything to his wife, Francis, with \$1.00 going to Helena and her sisters, Ida and Marie, and to her brothers, August, Gustav, Albert, Herman, & Emil. Upon his wife's death, everything was to be split equally between the children.

Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, May 12, 1861, Caroline Wilhelmina Gockel, Pages 4 & 5.

Confirmation Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Helena Gockel, confirmation on Palm Sunday, March 1874.

Cemetery Record: St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, Illinois 62040, Helen Ameling, died March 25, 1933, age 71 yrs, 11 Mos. 18 days, cause Pneumonia, Mercer Undertaker, Buried March 29, 1933, Sec. 8, Lot 490, Gr. 4.

Funeral Director: Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, Granite City, IL 62040, died March 25, 1933 (71 yrs. old) of Bronchial Pneumonia.

In the April 15 issue of the Enterprise Kronikle, it lists:

Pilot Knob - Mr. Amelung and family have moved into the Gockel residence.

Helena passed away on March 25, 1933 in Illinois, just four (4) days short of her 72nd birthday, and Henry later married Dixie who is listed as his widow in his obituary.

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, Missouri, April 6, 1933, Page 2, Helena Amelung Obituary.

MRS. HENRY J. AMELUNG

(Granite City, Ills. Press-Record)

For the first time in the fifty years of their married life, Mr. and Mrs. Henry J. Amelung were separated Saturday evening. At 7:30 o'clock death called Mrs. Amelung and she passed quietly and peacefully to her last sleep.

She had been ill but a short time and had been removed from her home at 2232 Washington Avenue to St. Elizabeth's Hospital less than an hour before her death. At noon she had prepared the family meal. Had she lived until tomorrow, the day of her funeral, she would have been 72 years old.

Mrs. Amelung was a resident of this city for the past 28 years, all of which time she was an active worker in the Concordia Lutheran Church and a member of the Ladies' Aid and Sewing Circle. Last September she and her husband celebrated their Golden Wedding Anniversary and a special church service was held in their honor.

The funeral services will be conducted at two o'clock tomorrow afternoon from the Concordia Lutheran Church with the pastor, Rev. Paul Gross, officiating. Until 1:45 o'clock the remains will lie in state at the Mercer Funeral Home for mourners to pay their last respects.

Internment will be made in St. John's Cemetery and pallbearers will be L. W. Krieger, Martin Knecht, Fred Winker, Henry Halbe, F. W. Albers and Henry Kahle.

Beside her husband, Mrs. Amelung is survived by six children. They are: Edwin, Walter and Elmer Amelung all of this city; Alfred H. Amelung of Oklahoma City; Mrs. Lydia Ranft of Overland, Mo., and Mrs. Laura Hecht of Coral Gables, Fla. They will be here for the funeral tomorrow. Mrs. Hecht, who lives the farthest away arriving in the morning.

She is also survived by two sisters, Mrs. John Brown of Peekskill, New York, Mrs. Rev. Martin Mangelsdorf of Orchard Farm, Mo., two brothers, Gustave and Herman Gockel of Cleveland, Ohio, and thirteen grandchildren.

Mr. and Mrs. Amelung were married September 3, 1882, in Pilot Knob, Mo. The ceremony was performed by Rev. H. Broemer, pastor of the Lutheran church there.

After living in that community for a few years they moved to St. Louis and in 1889 Mr. Amelung started to work for the Granite City Steel Company here. He commuted back and forth until 1905 when he sought to avoid the trip by renting a home in this city. His search for a residence culminated in the purchase of his present home at 2232 Washington Avenue, where he has lived since.

On September 6, last, the congregation of Concordia Lutheran Church and friends of the aged couple celebrated their Golden Wedding anniversary with a special church service. About 300 attended, including their children and grandchildren.

Rev. O. Rothe, pastor, delivered the principal address and administered the church benediction to them. He chose for his theme Joshua's statement in the Bible, "As for me and my house, we will serve the Lord." Rev. Martin Mangelsdorf, brother-in-law of Mrs. Amelung, assisted in the services.

Still active and alert at that time the elderly couple walked hand in hand up the platform to the alter and received the benediction with hands clasped together. The picture, as one looked upon them included their children and their children's children as they sat quietly and attentively in the front of the church.

Today, Mr. Amelung is still active, still straight and sturdy, but the loss of his life's companion has bowed his head in deep grief.

More About Helena Caroline Wilhelminia Gockel:

Baptism: May 12, 1861, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri¹²⁷

Burial: March 29, 1933, St. John Cemetery, Granite City, Illinois

Cause of Death: Bronchial Pneumonia¹²⁸

Confirmed: March 29, 1874, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri¹²⁹

Religion: Lutheran

Notes for Dixie Unknown:

Funeral Director: Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, Granite City, IL 62040, born May 25, 1880, died November 8, 1968 (88 yrs. old), buried November 9, 1968 in City Cemetery, Turner, Arkansas, Rev. Tiretmeyer performed the services. Married to Henry Amelung.

More About Dixie Unknown:

Burial: November 09, 1968, City Cemetery, Turner, Arkansas¹³⁰

Children of Heinrich Amelung and Helena Gockel are:

- 21 i. Helene⁶ Amelung, died in infancy, twin to Hilda Amelung.
- 22 ii. Hilda Amelung, died in infancy, twin to Helene Amelung.
- 23 iii. Alvin August Christian Amelung, born December 05, 1882 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri¹³¹; died December 04, 1883 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{132,133}. Alvin August Christian Amelung Baptism: December 24, 1882, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri.¹³⁴ Cause of Death: Congestive lungs.¹³⁵
- + 24 iv. Edwin Martin Johann Gustav Amelung, born October 26, 1884 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died February 24, 1957 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois.
- + 25 v. Lydia Louise Josephina Edina Amelung, born October 01, 1887 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died May 08, 1984 in St. Louis, Missouri.
- + 26 vi. Alfred Wilhelm Heinrich Amelung, born January 27, 1890 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died December 1979 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma.
- + 27 vii. Laura M. Amelung, born October 1891 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri.
- + 28 viii. Walter E. Amelung, born December 16, 1893 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died October 25, 1981 in Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri.
- 29 ix. Herman (Harry) Barthold John Amelung¹³⁶, born September 08, 1896 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{137,138,139}; died January 12, 1916 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois^{140,141,142}.

More About Herman (Harry) Barthold John Amelung:

Baptism: September 20, 1896, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri¹⁴³

Burial: January 16, 1916, St. John Cemetery, Granite City, Illinois^{144,145}

- + 30 x. Elmer (Lefty) Carl Amelung, born January 01, 1901 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died December 19, 1939 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois.



Mary (Amelung) and Edwin Watters

6. **Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary)⁵ Amelung** (Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born November 26, 1863 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{146,147,148,149,150,151,152}, and died March 23, 1944 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri^{153,154}. She married **Edwin O. Watters** February 12, 1885 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{155,156}, son of **Richard Watters** and **Ann Oats**. He was born May 20, 1862 in Sancreed, Cornwall, England^{157,158,159,160,161,162,163,164,165}, and died August 08, 1938 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri^{166,167}.

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, Missouri, February 26, 1885, Page 5, Edwin Watters and Mary Amelung Wedding Announcement: "**A Big Wedding at Pilot Knob.**" Married - At the residence of the bride's parents, by the Reverend Schmukel, Mr. EDWIN WATERS to Miss MARY AMELUNG, Thursday, the 12th of February, 1885 at 2 o'clock P.M.

Mr. and Mrs. Christian Amelung, the parents of the fair Mary, received the friends and relatives of the bride and groom, who were not a few, I assure you.

After the general salutation, they were conducted to the room where the presents were deposited. A huge table, erected, I suppose, for the occasion, contained a great many very elegant presents, which, for lack of space, I shall omit to name seriatim. However, they were numerous, costly and appropriate - the useful and ornamental happily combined.

In due time dinner was announced, and a whole regiment - with their wives and daughters and sweethearts - fled into the spacious dining-room. Mrs. Amelung is noted in these parts as an admirable hostess and provider of good things prepared under her own supervision and by the deftness of her own hand, and you may rest assured, Mr. Editor, there was nothing lacking on this occasion. The dinner was simply splendid, and all who partook of it will bear me out in my encomiums. Even lovesick lads and lasses, for the time, forgot their ethereal tendencies, and ate and enjoyed like other people.

If I wasn't too color-blind to tell you blue from green, or white from yellow; or if I knew enough of the millinery art to distinguish frills from lace, I would go ahead and tell you how the bride was dressed; but alas! that is beyond me. All the same, as a lady near me exclaimed, she was "just lovely!" The groom? Oh, well, he looked about as grooms generally do - out of his head, and supremely happy.

This couple, just starting out in the serious walk of life - serious, but for that none the less fraught with all that makes life worth the living - bear with them the good wishes of all who know them. May all the better and pleasanter experiences be theirs, is the benediction of

Old T.D.

On the 1900 census records it shows that Edwin and Mary are living next door to Mary's parents. By 1918, Edwin and Mary are listed as living in Iron Mountain according to her mother's obituary.

Mary was blind in her old age. By 1930 they had moved to Festus, Mo. and this is where Mary and Edwin are buried. Mary had one leg that was shorter than the other and wore a special shoe to compensate. It was a regular shoe on top with rods running down to a platform inches below the shoe to give it height. This meant that there was a gap between the two so her leg must have been quite a bit shorter. She always wore long dresses which pretty well covered up the shoe.

By 1900 Mary had 5 children of which 3 were still living according to the 1900 census records.

St. Louis Post Dispatch Newspaper, March 25, 1944, Page 7A

WATTERS, MARY (nee Amelung) -- Thurs. March 23, 1944, dear mother of Mrs. Louise Wehner and Mrs. Alice Oberle of Festus, Mo., dear sister, grandmother and aunt.

Funeral Sun., March 26, 2 p.m. from Fink Funeral Parlors to Lutheran Church, Interment Presbyterian Cemetery.

More About Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary) Amelung:

Baptism: December 25, 1863, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri¹⁶⁸

Burial: March 26, 1944, Methodist Cemetery (Gamel Cemetery), Festus, Missouri (obituary says Presbyterian Cemetery)¹⁶⁹

Confirmed: May 1878, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri¹⁷⁰

Medical Information: Mary had one leg shorter than the other and wore a special shoe to compensate. It had a 1" gap between the bottom of the sole and the bottom of the shoe.¹⁷¹

Religion: Ev. Lutheran

Undertaker/Funeral Home: Fink Funeral Parlors

Notes for Edwin O. Watters:

1871 Census Returns of England and Wales, Kew, Surrey, England, Class: RG10; Piece: 2343; Folio: 20; Page: 10; GSU roll: 835095, Civil Parish: Sancreed, Town: Boswarthen, County/Island: Cornwall, Country: England, Registration district: Penzance, Sub-registration district: St Just in Penwith,

Richard Watters, head, married, age 42 (born circa 1829), farmer, born Sennen, Cornwall, England.

Ann Watters, wife, married, age 39 (born circa 1832), born Sancreed, Cornwall, England.

William J. Watters, son, single?, age 14 (born circa 1857), laborer, born Sancreed, Cornwall, England.

Mary Ann Watters, daughter, age 12 (born circa 1859), scholar, born Sancreed, Cornwall, England.

John T. Watters, son, age 10 (born circa 1861), scholar, born Sancreed, Cornwall, England.

Edwin Watters, son, age 8 (born circa 1863), scholar, born Sancreed, Cornwall, England.

Sarrah O. Watters, daughter, age 6 (born circa 1865), born Sancreed, Cornwall, England.

Samuel Watters, son, age 4 (born circa 1867), born Sancreed, Cornwall, England.

Joseph Watters, son, age 2 (born circa 1869), born Sancreed, Cornwall, England.

Mathew A. Watters, son, age 1 month (born circa 1871), born Sancreed, Cornwall, England.

1881 Census Returns of England and Wales, Class: RG11; Piece: 5193; Folio: 86; Page: 81-82; Line: ; GSU roll: 1342252, Civil Parish: Egremont, County/Island: Cumberland, Country: England, Street address: Moor Roe, Registration district: Whitehaven, Sub-registration district: Egremont.

William J. Boaden, head, age 26 (born circa 1855), Married, Iron Miner, born Breeze, Cornwall, England.

Frances W. Boaden, wife, age 39 (born circa 1842), married, born Breeze, Cornwall, England.

Edmond Hoskins, son-in-law, age 19 (born circa 1862), Iron Miner, born Breeze, Cornwall, England.

Edwin Waters, boarder, age 19 (born circa 1862), Iron Miner, born Sancred, Cornwall, England.

1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, E.D. 42, dated 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 6B, Dwelling 114.
Edwin Waters, born May 1862, age 38, married 15 years, born England, immigrated 1882, Stationary Engineer
Mary A. Waters, born Nov 1863, age 36, married 15 years, had 5 children with 3 still living, born Missouri
Louisa A. Waters, born Jan 1887, age 13, born Missouri
John T. Waters, born Jul 1888, age 11, born Missouri
Alice E. Waters, born Jan 1893, age 7, born Missouri

1910 Crystal, Jefferson, Missouri; Roll: T624_792; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 33; Image: 840.
Edwin O. Walters (Watters), Age 48, head, married for 25 years, born England, parents born England, naturalized in 1892 in Pennsylvania.
Mary L Walters, Age 46, wife, married for 25 years, had 3 children with 3 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany.
John T. Walters, Age 21, son, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri, Blacksmith.
Alice E Watters, Age 17, daughter, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri.

1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 36; Image: 262.
Edwin Watters, age 56 (born circa 1864), head, male, white, married, born England, parents born England, laborer at Glass Works.
Mary Watters, age 54 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany.
Alice Watters, age 26 (born circa 1894), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri, potmaker at Glass works.

1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0.
Edwin O. Waters, age 63 (born circa 1867), head, male, white, married at age 21, born England, parents born England, watchman at Plate Glass.
Mary Waters, age 64 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Fred T. Oberle, age 40 (born circa 1890), Son-in-law, male, white, married at age 33, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Alice E. Oberle, age 35 (born circa 1895), daughter, female, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri.
Bernard P. Oberle, age 12 (born circa 1918), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Edwin P. Oberle, age 9 (born circa 1921), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Evelyn M. Oberle, age 7 (born circa 1923), granddaughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Billy J. Oberle, age 5 (born circa 1925), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Chester F. Oberle, age 1 1/12 (born circa 1929), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Worked at Pittsburg Plate Glass at Crystal City, Missouri

Employment Records: Per the Personnel Office at Pittsburgh Plate Glass at Crystal City, Missouri, Edwin O. Watters, born on May 20, 1865, began work there on May 10, 1907 and retired on November 13, 1931. They also list that he was naturalized as a citizen in 1895.

According to Edwin's employment records at Pittsburgh Plate Glass in Crystal City, Missouri, Edwin O. Watters was employed there from May 10, 1907 until November 13, 1931 when he retired. They list his birthdate as May 20, 1865 and he entered the U.S. in 1882 at the age of 17. He became a naturalized citizen in 1895. The Census Records indicate that he was born in May 1862 in England, and that he immigrated to the United States in 1882. In some

cases, the year of birth is simply not remembered very well as was the case with Louisa Amelung who died at age 16 according to her parents -- but in checking the church records, she was actually 1 year older.

Iron County Register Newspaper, February 3, 1887, Volume XX, No. 30:

Our young friend, Edwin Waters, after a long and severe spell of illness, is again convalescent, and we are all glad to see him up and on his "pins" again.

In a postcard that Henry Amelung sent to his brother, Herman in Pilot Knob, dated January 26, 1911 from Granite City, Illinois, he states that, "Ed Waters is working here." Henry worked at Granite City Steel. Edwin and his family moved to Festus, Missouri and he worked at Pittsburgh Plate Glass at Crystal City, Missouri. He would later help his nephew, Herman Amelung, Jr., son of Herman, get a job at the same company. There are still some descendants living in the Festus/Crystal City area.

Kathleen Ferguson wrote me that Edwin was born and raised in Cornwall, England and came over to America when he was 16 with 1 or 2 brothers and 1 sister. She included a poem that Edwin wrote:

While at watching in the nighttime.
With a little time to spare.
Those words they came into my mind.
That you are always near.

For to me you were always kind.
As kind as kind could be.
And those few words I'm Going to Rhyme.
Then you'll Remember me.

For Dearest Parents you must think.
As you are getting old.
That I have got this made in Print.
For you to Read all.

On the 16th day of August.
In Eighteen Eighty two.
I left my dear old Folks at home.
And went to Liverpool.

From there to New York I did sail.
Through waters high as mountains.
I had good luck and seen no whales.
With several good companions.

From there we scattered all around.

Some of us got parted.
To seek employment underground.
And Finally we got started.

With Gods great care we toiled along.
To seek our fortune Bravely.
And Thank the Lord we were not alone.
For he did treat us kindly.

He gave us more than we deserved.
For we were sinful men.
For we were taught to Read his Word.
And give up all to him.

For this we know we have a soul.
To Battle for against the wrong.
And we must give up all in all.
To him who sits upon the Throne.

But with Gods help we'll Read his Word.
And try our best to gain.
That path which leads to heaven above.
And praise his holy name.

So Dearest Parents do not weep.
For I am here not asleep.
Some day we may other See.
If not on Earth, in Heaven it may be.

We send you this for we all know.
That you'll receive it Kindly.
Because it's from your Loving Ones.
Edwin and his family

Edwin O. Watters Missouri Death Certificate (# 29245) indicates that his father was Richard Watters and his mother was Ann Oats. It also indicates that Edwin was born May 20, 1864 and died August 8, 1938. Cause of death was Neoplasm right side of abdomen probably malignant. The undertaker was Fink Undertaking Company, Festus, MO.

Edwin Waters, age 20 (born circa 1862) & Richard Waters age 24, (born circa 1858) arrived in the Port of New York on 28 August 1882 on the ship Germanic which departed Liverpool, England for the USA. (Line: 41, Microfilm Roll: 456, List Number: 1221) . Also listed is William Eady, age 22 who is listed on the 1881 census with Edwin's parents.

More About Edwin O. Watters:

Burial: August 11, 1938, Methodist Cemetery (Gamel Cemetery), Festus, Missouri

Cause of Death: Neoplasm right side of abdomen probably malignant

Census: June 06, 1900, 1900 Missouri State Census Record: Iron County, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Town, dated June 6, 1900, E. D. 42, Sheet No. 6, Lines 76-83.

Immigrated: August 28, 1882, Liverpool, England to Port of New York aboard the steamer Germanic^{172,173}

Naturalized: 1895¹⁷⁴

Occupation: May 10, 1907, Stationary Engineer, Pittsburgh Plate Glass

Children of Johanna Amelung and Edwin Watters are:

- + 31 i. Louisa-Anna Henriette Albertina⁶ Watters, born January 05, 1887 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died August 1971 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.
- 32 ii. John Thomas Watters¹⁷⁵, born July 26, 1888 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{176,177,178,179}; died September 13, 1918 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri^{180,181}. He married Hattie Hollas Bayle; born January 15, 1893 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri^{182,183}; died August 16, 1925 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri^{184,185}.

John Thomas Watters died from Consumption (suffered from it the last few years of life). Consumption is defined in dictionary as wasting of tissue or tuberculosis.

Received copy of his obituary from Grace (Amelung) Klunk.

OBITUARY

Our highly esteemed friend John T. Watters, was born at Pilot Knob, July 26, 1888 and was transferred to his heavenly inheritance from Festus, Mo., September 13, 1918, aged 30 years, 1 month and 18 days. For the last few years he had been afflicted with consumption, coming to him so young and in the midst of life's greatest hopes, was a great trial to his faith and patience. But this trial only helped to subdue his will and produce in him the beautiful elements of patience and submission. He was always naturally of a cheerful disposition, and even amid his troubles and the disappointment of life, he was helpful and full of cheer. He naturally longed and hoped finally to get well, but at last there came to him the consciousness of the end, when loved ones themselves could not discern the fact. Mr. Watters lived in Festus the past ten years and was confirmed in the Lutheran Church two years ago, to which he was a very devout member. Funeral was held from the residence of his parents, Mr. and Mrs. E. O. Watters, Sunday afternoon thence to the Lutheran Church where the services were held by Rev. Jos. Frenz, after which the remains were laid to rest in Gamel Cemetery. He leaves to mourn his demise, father, mother, wife and two sisters.

CARD OF THANKS

We wish to extend our thanks to our neighbors and friends for their services rendered during the illness and death of our dear son and brother; also to Rev. Frenz, Fink and Duester; and we also feel very greatly for the beautiful floral offerings.

Mr. and Mrs. E. O. Watters

More About John Thomas Watters:

Burial: September 15, 1918, Methodist Cemetery, Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.¹⁸⁶

Cause of Death: Consumption (Tuberculosis).^{187,188}

Occupation: September 13, 1918, Blacksmith.¹⁸⁹

More About Hattie Hollas Bayle:

Burial: August 18, 1925, Methodist Cemetery, Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.¹⁹⁰

Cause of Death: Tuberculosis.¹⁹¹

- + 33 iii. Alice Elizabeth Wilhelmine Watters, born February 14, 1893 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died in Jefferson County, Missouri.



John and Lillie (Mitchell) Amelung Wedding Photograph, April 10, 1888.

7. **Johann Louis Carl⁵ Amelung** (Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born March 21, 1866 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{192,193,194,195,196,197,198,199}, and died April 27, 1966 in Lemay, St. Louis County, Missouri^{200,201,202,203}. He married **Lillie C. M. Mitchell** April 10, 1888 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{204,205,206}, daughter of **John Israel M. Mitchell** and **Verna Margaret Small**. She was born March 23, 1872 in Washington County, Missouri (or March 23, 1870, 1874)^{207,208,209,210,211,212,213,214,215}, and died March 16, 1957 in St. Louis City, Missouri^{216,217}.

MARRIAGE LICENSE.

STATE OF MISSOURI, COUNTY OF Iron

This License Authorizes any Judge, Justice of the Peace, Licensed or Ordained Preacher of the Gospel, or any other person authorized under the Laws of this State, to **Solemnize Marriage** Between Johan L. Amelung of Pilot Knob County of Iron and State of Mo., who is over the age of twenty-one years, and Lillie C. Mitchell of Pilot Knob in the County of Iron and State of Mo., who is under the age of eighteen years.

The mother of the said Lillie C. Mitchell to-wit: Verna M. Mitchell giving her consent thereto in writing.

Witness my hand as Circuit Clerk and Ex-Officio Recorder with the seal of office hereto affixed at my office in Santon, Mo. this 7th day of April 18 88

By Arthur Hoff Deputy. Joe Huff Circuit Clerk and Ex-Officio Recorder

STATE OF MISSOURI, }
 County of Iron } ss. This is to certify that the undersigned Preacher of the Gospel did, at Pilot Knob in said County, on the 10th day of April A. D. 1888 unite in Marriage the above named persons.

The foregoing Certificate of Marriage was filed for Record in my office, on the 12th day of April 18 88, at _____ o'clock and _____ minutes _____ M. By _____ Deputy. Joe Huff Circuit Clerk and Ex-Officio Recorder.

Iron County, Missouri Marriage Book 3, Page 389.

Notes for Johann Louis Carl Amelung:
Iron County Register Newspaper, Thursday, April 15, 1880, Volume XIII, No. 39, Page 5, 1st Column, "Local," Lutheran Church Confirmations.

At the Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob on Sunday, April 4th, 1880, the following young persons received confirmation:

John Amelung
Henry Zink
Christine Grandhomme
Adeline Wolf
Marie Weber
Adelleid Grandhomme

Elizabeth Seiler
Magdeline Weiss
Emma Kessler
Emilie Gerstemeier
Rosetta Deufel

The examination previous to the confirmation was very exhaustive and occupied some three hours. The ceremonies were witnessed by a very large number of people.

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, MO, June 5, 1884

The blacksmith-shop is a very shabby looking affair. However, there is some as fine work turned out of it as is done in any shop in the state, Mr. Scott Bateman is the boss pusher of this establishment. It is nothing to see Scott throw his linen, roll back his shirt-collar and do the fine and difficult pieces of work which the balance can't cut. Joe Bushard does all the horse-shoeing, and there is considerable of it done at this shop. Mr. Louis Gantzschier, a young man of promising ability, is Mr. Busard's helper. Mr. Frank McFarland runs the first fire, and is, as near as I can see, second boss. Johnny Amelung pulls the pole for Frank. I can't say exactly, but I think Frank has worked in Pilot Knob for some five years in the company's shop. He is a sober, steady, industrious young man, and will undoubtedly make his mark as a first-class blacksmith in a short time, under the instruction of Scott. Dan Price runs the third fire in this shop. His helper Mr. Albert Gogel [Gockel], who wields a ponderous sledge, and would make bigger and stouter men ashamed of themselves. Dan, under the close observance of Scott, is going to make a first-class workman. His is also strictly temperate and always at his post.

Iron County Register Newspaper, March 26, 1885, Vol. XVIII, No. 37 "Tunnel Driftings"

Johnny Amelung, better known among the boys as John H. Sullivan, started to take the accommodations the other morning for St. Louis, but made a misstep and fell through a trestle and badly disfigured one side of his moustache; so he didn't go.

Iron Mountain Echo Newspaper, Ironton, Missouri, Thursday, April 28, 1966, Page 8, John Amelung: "Former Resident Marks 100th Year."

Newspaper Article: "100th Birthday," St. Louis Globe Democrat, Monday, March 21, 1966, Page 6A, Lower Left Corner of Page.

John Amelung observed his 100th birthday Sunday and confidently predicted he "will make it to 105."

The centenarian was on hand to greet some 300 relatives and friends who joined him in an open house celebration at his home, 219 East Holden St., Lemay.

Among the many gifts and hundreds of well wishes was a telegram from former President Dwight D. Eisenhower, whom Mr. Amelung voted for in 1952 and 1956.

RETIRED IN 1936

Born and reared in Pilot Knob, Mo., Mr. Amelung retired as a foreman for the Pilot Knob Ore Co., in 1936 and came to live with his daughter, Mrs. John Klunk of the same address in 1943.

He doesn't smoke, said his daughter, but he consistently chews tobacco and "drinks most anything, including wine, beer, whiskey and some milder beverages."

He holds a pretty good conversation, Mrs. Klunk said, despite a sight and hearing impairment as the result of a stroke two years ago.

FINE HEALTH

Considering this, and after surviving two sieges of double pneumonia since he turned 90, he's in fine health, she said.

She explained there is a family history of longevity, noting that her uncle, Henry Amelung of Granite City, died 18 days short of his 100th birthday three years ago.

Five of Mr. Amelung's seven children are living and make their home in St. Louis.

WUZ015 WUE029 S LLH114 (P GLA017)

BDA NL PD

FAX GETTYSBURG PENN 18

JOHN AMEHUNG

219 EAST HOLDEN LEMAY MO (PKG)

I LEARN FROM YOUR SON THAT ON THE TWENTY-FIRST OF
THIS MONTH YOU WILL CELEBRATE YOUR 100TH BIRTHDAY,
SO I HOPE YOU WILL PERMIT ME TO JOIN YOUR FAMILY AND
FRIENDS IN EXTENDING WARM CONGRATULATIONS AND BEST WISHES
FOR CONTINUED HEALTH AND HAPPINESS

DWIGHT D EISENHOWER.

907A CST MAR 19 66

Los Angeles Calif
Apr 4th 1947

Dear Bro John.

I sincerely congratulate
you on your
Birth day Mar 21st
I am a little late
but this is to let
you know that I
am thinking of you
Well John lets see
this make you
81 and I am 79
I sure is in 86 we
cut only are getting
up there.

I am enjoying the
best of health. Jack
is working every
day he puts in these
massie machines
(coin) Edw Jr is
not working at the
present time ever
since the war is over
and his work gave
out he has been
complaining about his
back I took him to
Dr Dav report a phot

ture ago who gave him
a thorough examination
was X rays made of
his chest and back
dont seem to locate
the trouble. I guess
he will have to wear
it out

Our is keeping house
for us. she is all OK
By the way why
dont you come out
and live with us
You will like Calif
My have about
30 hens and receive
an av of 12 Eggs per
day

I am going to San
Francisco in Apr 21
for 3 days to attend
the Knights Templar
Convent and next
month I am going to
Phoenix Ariz to attend
the Opiumist Convention

Let me hear from
you
May God bless and
keep you Lovingly
Bro Edward.

Original Letter in the possession of Grace (Amelung) Klunk.

As told to me by Grace Klunk, John Amelung always wore a black bow tie and had a little cup of whiskey every morning and he only liked to eat Pork. He must have been doing something right since he lived to be 100.

Grace remembers when her mother left in March 1922 to go to St. Louis, she took her older children with her so she had someone to fall back in if there were any problems. Left behind were the youngest, Fred, Grace and Hattie. Grace was 11 years old and Hattie only 5. Therefore, Grace helped raise Hattie.

Grace recalled how they would get everything ready for supper but couldn't cook anything until their father got home to light the wood stove. He didn't want them to try and light it by themselves in case of an accident.

1900 St. Francois County, Missouri Census, Iron Township, E.D. 88, Sheet 13A, Page 22, Dwelling No. 239.

John Amelung, Head, male, born Mar 1860, age 40, married 12 yrs, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Track Foreman for RR.

Lilly Amelung, wife, female, born Mar 1873, age 27, married 12 yrs, had 4 children with 2 surviving, born Missouri, father born MO, mother born IL.

Christian Amelung, son, male, born Oct 1896, age 3, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Clarence Amelung, son, male, born Feb 1900, age 2/12, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419.

John Amelung, age 44 (born circa 1866), head, male, white, married for 22 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer-Odd jobs.

Lillie Amelung, age 37 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married for 22 years, had 7 children with 5 surviving, born Missouri, father born Unknown, mother born Ohio.

Crissie Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1897), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Clarence Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1900), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Roy Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1903), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

George Amelung, age 4 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Fred Amelung, age 2 (born circa 1908), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Verna Mitchell, age 76 (born circa 1834), Mother-in-law, female, white, widowed, had 6 children with 3 surviving, born Ohio, father born Wales, England, mother born England.

1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 947. Town of Pilot Knob.

John Ameling, age 55 (born circa 1865), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, hoister at mne.

Lillie Ameling, age 47 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born Nebraska, mother born Illinois, mail carrier for post office.

Clarence Ameling, age 19 (born circa 1901), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Blacksmith.

Ray C. Ameling, age 17 (born circa 1903), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Pay issuer.

George J. Ameling, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Fred C. Ameling, age 11 (born circa 1909), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Grace G. Ameling, age 8 (born circa 1912), daughter, housekeeper, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Hattie M. Ameling, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Verna M. Mitchell, age 86 (born circa 1834), Mother-In-Law, female, white, widowed, born Illinois, parents born Ohio.

1930 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: 1191; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 1079.0
Herman C. Amelung, age 56 (born circa 1874), male, white, married, age 30 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer - Rock Quarry
Marie A. Amelung, age 50 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, age 24 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Edna M. Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Herman C. Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Warren A. Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1917), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Oscar W. Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1920), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Nellie M. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Henry G. Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1923), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Charles Schleeter, age 72 (born circa 1858), father-in-law, widowed, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany.
John Amelung, age 60 (born circa 1870), brother, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany

More About Johann Louis Carl Amelung:

Baptism: July 22, 1866, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob²¹⁸

Burial: April 30, 1966, Mount Hope Cemetery, Lemay, Missouri²¹⁹

Cause of Death: Congestive Heart Failure (12 Hrs.) & Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease (15 Years).²²⁰

Confirmed: April 04, 1880, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob^{221,222}

Occupation: Laborer-Odd Jobs, Mining

Religion: Lutheran

Social Security #: 491-12-xxxx²²³

St. Louis City Directory: Lillie C. Amelung, Widow of John Amelung, is listed in the 1927 and 1928 City Directories. She does not show up after 1928 nor before 1927. Lillie was not a Widow as John Amelung did not pass away until 1966.

Boarder: Per 1910 Census records, her 76 yr. old mother, Verna Mitchell, lived with them.

Obituary: HAMIL-AMELUNG, LILLIE M., 3146 Ohio Ave., Sat., Mar. 16, 1957, wife of the late William A. Hamil, dear mother of Chris, Roy, George, Fred Amelung, Grace Klunk and the late Hattie and Clarence Amelung, dear mother-in-law, grandmother, great-grandmother and aunt.

Funeral from Gebken-Benz Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., Tues., Mar. 19n at 1:30 p.m. Interment Sunset Burial Park.

Lillie Mitchell was born on March 23, 1870/1872 in Missouri to John Israel M. Mitchell and Verna Margaret Small. However, her confirmation records with the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob indicate her birthdate as March 23, 1872. Since she was under the age of 18 at the time of her marriage on April 10, 1888, a birthdate of March 1870 would have made her 18 years of age. I have to assume therefore that the March 23, 1872 date is

correct. Lillie was confirmed in the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob on July 15, 1894, the same day as Mary (Schlueter) Amelung. I have a photograph of this occasion.



JULY 15, 1894 CONFIRMATION CLASS OF THE IMMANUEL LUTHERAN CHURCH OF PILOT KNOB, MISSOURI: (Left to Right)

Top Row: Emma Phillips; Mr. Peetz, elder of the church; Mary Schlueter (mother of Mrs. Stanley White); Mr. Phillips; Emma Eckert; Tillie Rieke (mother of Miss. Dorothy Reese); Mrs. John Amelung (Lillie nee Mitchell); August Gockel, elder (father of Mrs. Lena Amelung); Mr. Fight, elder; and John Amelung.

Middle Row: Reverend Rohlfing; Annie Eckert; and Professor Fuerbringer.

Bottom Row: Henry Slee; Albert Vasterling; Albert Dettmer; Robert Guhse, (Uncle of Fred Guhse); Harry Zude, (brother of Mrs. Martha Meyer); Otto Rieke; August Schwab; and Henry Janke, (father of Mrs. Violet Wilson).

Lillie also had a brother named George Mitchell who lived in Witchita, Kansas according to her daughter's obituary in 1936.

By March 1922, Lillie had left her husband, John, and moved to St. Louis with her older children. By 1927 they lived at 5832 S. Compton Avenue and she was listed in the 1927 city directory as the widow of John C. Amelung.

In the 1928 city directory, she had moved to 5910 Michigan Avenue, but still listed herself as a widow. There is no listing for her in the 1929 city directory nor any marriage record to show that she remarried. By 1930 she is listed on the census as the wife of William Hamel.

In 1936, Lillie is listed on Hattie's death certificate as Lillie Hamlin of 3836A Ohio Street. This means that sometime between 1929 and 1930 she remarried. Her second marriage was to William A. Hamil in St. Louis. William was born on January 27, 1873 to John and Mary Hamil. William died on May 19, 1951.

According to the 1910 Census Records, Lillie had 7 children with 5 still living. There were 2 more children born after 1910 which would give her 9 children. The first 7 children she had were boys.

1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri Census; Roll T626_1233; Page 32B; Enumeration District 440; Image 0295.

William Hamel, head, male, white, age 57 (born circa 1873), married, age 30 at first marriage, born Tennessee, parents born U.S.

Lillie Hamel, wife, female, white, age 57 (born circa 1873), married, age 18 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born US.

Hattie Ameling, daughter, female, white, age 13 (born circa 1917), single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

More About Lillie C. M. Mitchell:

Burial: March 19, 1957, Sunset Memorial Park, St. Louis, Missouri^{224,225}

Confirmed: July 15, 1894, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri²²⁶

Religion: Lutheran

Residence: South St. Louis City²²⁷

Children of Johann Amelung and Lillie Mitchell are:

- + 34 i. Christian Johann⁶ Amelung, born October 31, 1896 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died November 25, 1968 in St. Louis, Missouri.
- + 35 ii. Clarence Martin Edgar Amelung, born February 19, 1900 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died February 10, 1956 in Crystal City, Jefferson County, Missouri.
- + 36 iii. Roy Charles Amelung, Sr., born September 21, 1902 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died May 08, 1974 in St. Louis, St. Louis County, Missouri.
- + 37 iv. George Johann H. Amelung, born September 25, 1905 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died July 13, 1977 in St. Louis, Missouri.
- + 38 v. Fredricke Wilhelm Amelung, born April 04, 1908 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died July 08, 1978 in St. Louis, Missouri.
- + 39 vi. Grace Louise Henrietta Amelung, born June 18, 1911 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died August 23, 1998 in De Soto, Jefferson County, Missouri.

Hattie M. Amelung, born June 25, 1916 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{228,229,230}; died August 24, 1936 in St. Louis City, Missouri^{231,232,233}.

Hattie was the last child born to Johann Amelung and Lillie Mitchell. Born on June 25, 1916, in St. Louis, Missouri. Hattie died at a young age like her Aunt Louisa. Hattie grew up in Pilot Knob and later lived with her sister, Grace Klunk, in St. Louis. She worked as a saleswoman for awhile at F.W. Woolworth, Co., according to the 1936 city directory which also listed her address as r3836a Ohio Av. (which is her mother's residence).

In August 1936, Hattie was living at 3724 Nebraska Street in St. Louis, Missouri, the home of her sister, Grace Klunk. It is here that she committed suicide. I was told two stories regarding Hattie's death. Her uncle Herman's family in Pilot Knob had been told that Hattie never got over how own parents divorce. Hattie was only five years old when her mother, Lillie, divorced her father and came to St. Louis in March 1922. But I also heard that she had Epilepsy and just couldn't take another seizure which she felt coming on. Most likely the Epilepsy developed from being hit by a car earlier. Unfortunately, they just didn't have the medicine or training they do today.



Hattie Amelung

On August 24, 1936, Hattie took her own life. Her death certificate indicates the cause of death as, "Gunshot wound of heart with internal hemorrhage, self inflicted at residence where suffering temporary mental aberrations." She was taken to City Hospital #1 with the time of death listed as 12:00 Noon. Hattie was buried at the Sunset Cemetery on August 27, 1936.

According to the St. Louis Globe Democrat, Hattie was in ill health. Her sister, Grace, mentioned that Hattie had been hit by a car when she was younger. In a letter that Hattie sent to her father, dated March 15, 1933, she wrote about an operation she had, "you asked me how I feel well I feel pretty good and am getting over my operation fine," she continued to tell him that it healed up on the outside but hadn't healed up completely

inside. Grace led me to believe that Hattie suffered from Epileptic seizures.

The newspaper article on her death reads:

St. Louis Globe Democrat, Tuesday Morning, August 25, 1936, Section 2, Page 1B, 3rd Column, 3rd Article.

WOMAN IN ILL HEALTH FATALLY SHOOTS SELF

Miss Hattie Amelung, 20 years old, who was fatally shot in the abdomen yesterday at the home of her sister, Mrs. Grace Klunk, with whom she resided at 3724A Nebraska Avenue, died yesterday afternoon at the City Hospital.

Mrs. Klunk, who was in the back yard with her husband, told police they rushed into the house when they heard the shot and found Miss Amelung lying on a couch in the living room with a revolver lying beside her.

Mrs. Klunk said she and her husband had gone into the yard after asking Miss Amelung to prepare breakfast. Miss Amelung was unemployed and had been suffering from ill health for some time.

Hattie's mother, Lillie Hamlin of 3836a Ohio Street, is listed as the informant for the information on Hattie's death certificate.

Hattie Amelung, *St. Louis Daily Globe Democrat*, Tuesday Morning, August 25, 1936, Page 5C, 1st Column.

AMELUNG, HATTIE -- Of 3836A Ohio Av., on Mon., Aug. 24, 1936, at 12:10 p.m., beloved daughter of John Amelung and Lillie Hamil (nee Mitchell) and dear sister of Grace Klunk (nee Amelung), Christian, Clarence, Roy, George, and Fred Amelung, and dear niece of Mrs. George Mitchell of Wichita, Kan., our dear sister-in-law and aunt, age 20 years.

Funeral from Schumacher Funeral Home, 3013 Meramec St., Thurs., Aug. 27, at 2 p.m. to Sunset Burial Park.

Schumacher-Smith Funeral Homes, 3013 Meramec Street, St. Louis, MO 63118.

Grace Klunk has several letters that Hattie wrote to her father in Pilot Knob. Her father kept all the letters.

More About Hattie M. Amelung:

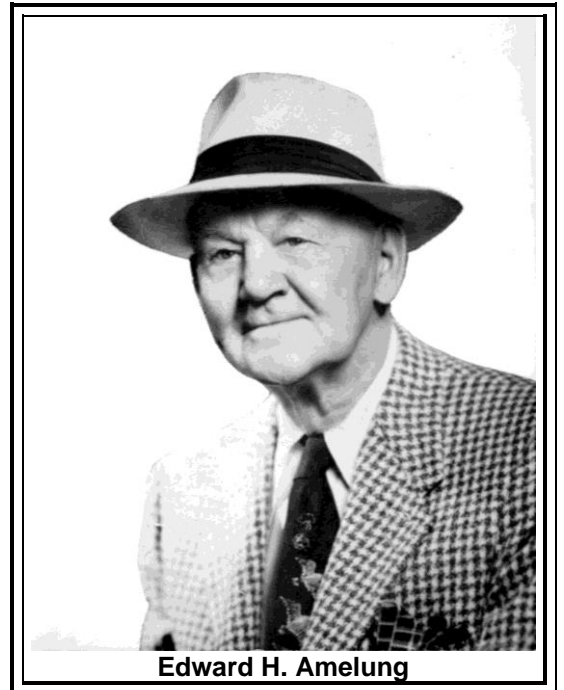
Burial: August 27, 1936, Sunset Burial Park, St. Louis, Missouri²³⁴

Cause of Death: Gunshot wound (suicide).^{235,235}

Medical Information: Hattie suffered from Epileptic seizures due to being hit by a car in her childhood. It is said that she felt another seizure coming on and chose suicide instead.

Occupation: Saleswoman, Woolworth

8. **Edward Heinrich Carl⁵ Amelung** (Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born March 31, 1868 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{236,237,238,239}, and died March 14, 1960 in Bakersfield, Kern County, California^{240,241,242}. He married (1) **Alice Elizabeth Boss** circa 1892 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky²⁴³, daughter of **Ferdinand G. Boss** and **Barbara Martin**. She was born 1872 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky, and died September 03, 1899 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky²⁴⁴. He married (2) **Nellie Cook** August 31, 1902 in Floyd County, Indiana²⁴⁵, daughter of Sarah A. Smith. She was born March 26, 1881 in Indiana, and died September 10, 1944 in Bakersfield, Kern County, California²⁴⁶.



Edward H. Amelung

Ferdinand G.¹ Boss was born March 1843 in Berlin, Preußen, and died February 12, 1907 in Jefferson County, Kentucky. He married **Barbara A. Martin**. She was born April 06, 1844 in Bavaria, and died April 21, 1928 in Jefferson County, Kentucky. He resided in Iron County for a short while and that is where his first two children are born. The remainder were born in Kentucky.

Children of Ferdinand Boss and Barbara Martin are:

- 2 i. Carolina Catharina² Boss, born March 01, 1866 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri.
- 3 ii. Carl Heinrich Boss, born September 11, 1867 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri.
- 4 iii. Frank Henry Boss, born August 11, 1869 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky; died February 27, 1950 in Jefferson County, Kentucky. He married Lula circa 1892 in Jefferson County, Kentucky; born October 1872 in Kentucky.
- 5 iv. Lizzie Boss, born circa 1871 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.
- 6 v. Alice Elizabeth Boss, born 1872 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky; died September 03, 1899 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky. She married Edward Heinrich Carl Amelung circa 1892 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky; born March 31, 1868 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died March 14, 1960 in Bakersfield, Kern County, California.
- 7 vi. Annie Boss, born circa 1873 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.
- 8 vii. Edward Boss, born December 23, 1874 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky; died August 05, 1965 in Jefferson County, Kentucky.
- 9 viii. Minnie Boss, born circa 1876 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.
- 10 ix. William O. Boss, born May 1878 in Jefferson County, Kentucky; died August 1902 in Jefferson County, Kentucky.

11 x. Lilly Boss, born circa 1879 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.

Iron County Register Newspaper, March 3, 1887, Volume XX, Number 30 "Tunnel Driftings":
Eddie Amelung has been seriously ill for some time.

Iron County Register Newspaper, March 17, 1887, Volume XX, Number 36 "Tunnel Driftings":
Eddie Amelung is out and walking around again, after a very severe spell of sickness.

Per his mother's 1918 obituary, Edward was living in Indianapolis. Newspaper Article:
Prudential Life Promotion, *Iron County Register Newspaper*, Thursday, December 12, 1918,
Volume LII, No. 28, 2nd Column, "Local Brevities."

Ed H. Amelung of Indianapolis, Indiana and his brother Henry of Granite City, Illinois were
callers at the REGISTER office last Saturday. Ed has mounted another round on the
Prudential ladder and has been summoned to Cincinnati, Ohio to take charge of the
Prudential Life Insurance Company's business there. He has been in the employ of the
Prudential about 20 years, having had charge of the agencies at New Albany, Indiana,
Saginaw, Michigan and Indianapolis, Indiana. Every change he has made has been a
promotion. We congratulate him.

His obituary in The Bakersfield Californian (The Bakersfield Californian, obituary, March 16,
1960, Page 55, Column 4) read as follows:

AMELUNG, EDWARD HARRY - Funeral services will be held Thursday at 1 p.m. at the
Hollywood Cemetery Chapel for Edward Harry Amelung, 91, of 325 South H St., who died
March 14 at home. The Hollywood Commandery 56, Knights Templar, will officiate and
internment will be in the Hollywood Cemetery. Mr. Amelung was born March 31, 1868, in
Missouri and had resided in Kern County for the past six years. He was a former prelate
and commander of the Hollywood Commandery 56, Knights Templar. Survivors include a
son, Jack Amelung of Bakersfield; a daughter, Mrs. Marguerite Warner of Bakersfield; two
brothers, Henry J., and John Amelung both of Missouri; one grandchild and two great-
grandchildren. Armstrong-Flickinger Mortuary is in charge.

Original Letter in the possession of Grace (Amelung) Klunk:

Edward H. Amelung
325 South "H" Street
Bakersfield, California

Apr. 13-1958

Dear Brother John.

As I have not heard from you for some time on this day 1958 I am writing to hear how you
are matriculating. We had a grand celebration on my birthday Mar 31st. We had 15 friends
with us, Jack took us all down town for a chicken dinner. The party did not break up until
2 a.m. I do wish you could have been here to help us celebrate. Jack left for Pensacola, Fla
on Apr 1st. He arrived there safe. He is working out estimates for large construction work.
He expects to return home soon. What do you do to spend your time. My daughter

Marguerite and family are all well she comes to see us most everyday. I was 90 years of age on Mar 31st. I have carried burdens hard to bear twas on my birthday that I said of worries great and small the things that never happen were the biggest of them all: Let me hear from you soon. All join me in sending love and best wishes.

Brother Edw. H. Amelung.

Edward enjoyed visiting Pilot Knob, Missouri every fall to go turkey hunting with his brother Herman. They would use a team and wagon to go out to camp and turkey hunt with George Allers and Alfred "Farmer" Schwab. When he wasn't visiting Pilot Knob, Edward worked for Prudential Life Insurance and traveled a lot so he wasn't afraid of making the long drive from California. Edward would drive his Packard all the way from Bakersfield, California by himself as his wife had no desire to come.

Maggie Amelung remembers a visit to Edward's house in Bakersfield and recalls that he grew grapes in his front yard. And Patricia remembers that when her grandfather got too old to drive, he'd get dressed up in a suit, tie and hat and would walk or take the bus to the grocery store every day. He smoked cigars and had a drink once a year. In a letter written by Hattie Amelung dated January 27, 1931 to her father John, she talks of a visit of her Uncle Ed to Pilot Knob ". . . I wish I could see Uncle Ed. I don't think I ever saw him and if I did I don't remember him."

In 1918, when his mother passed away, he is listed in the obituary as living in Indianapolis. He had chose to retire in 1922 to Bakersfield due to his allergies (Asthma) which still show up in the family today.

While visiting the newspaper, probably to supply information regarding his mother's obituary, the newspaper also ran an article regarding a recent promotion of Ed H. Amelung:

Ed H. Amelung of Indianapolis, Indiana and his brother Henry of Granite City, Illinois were callers at the REGISTER office last Saturday. Ed has mounted another round on the Prudential ladder and has been summoned to Cincinnati, Ohio to take charge of the Prudential Life Insurance Company's business there. He has been in the employ of the Prudential about 20 years, having had charge of the agencies at New Albany, Indiana, Saginaw, Michigan and Indianapolis, Indiana. Every change he has made has been a promotion. We congratulate him.

Andrew Amelung can remember his uncle always saying, "Who's the man? (What man?) "The man who put C in the can." Ed would give all his nephews and nieces rides in his big car. Ed was able to tell a good joke and make people laugh which helped him greatly with his work in the insurance business.

Edward was married twice and had children by both wives. First to Alice then to Nellie. Not much can be found on his first wife nor his children by her.



Edward H. Amelung

Edward died on March 14, 1960 in Bakersfield, Kern County, California at 91 years of age. He went to sleep and just didn't wake up. His death certificate indicated that he worked for Prudential life insurance for 30 years, resided in California for 32 years of which the last 6 years were spent in Bakersfield. He was interred in the Hollywood Cemetery on March 17, 1960 in Corridor "G" in the Abbey of the Psalms Mausoleum next to his wife, Nell. In this cemetery are buried several movie stars of which a few are Douglas Fairbanks, Sr., Rudolph Valentino, and Tyrone Power.

Ed Amelung Marion, OH, Marion Daily Star Newspaper, 29 May 1911 - need article.

Ed Amelung Van Nuys, CA, Van Nuys News Newspaper, 23 March 1933 - need article.

1880 Louisville, Jefferson, Kentucky; Roll: T9_422; Family History Film: 1254422; Page: 148.1000; Enumeration District: 113; Image: 0611.

Boss, Ferd., white, male, age 37, retail goods, born Preußen, parents born Preußen.

Boss, Barbara, white, female, age 36, wife, born Preußen, parents born Preußen.

Boss, Chas., white, male, age 13, born Missouri, parents born Preußen.

Boss, Frank, white, male, age 11, born Kentucky, parents born Preußen.

Boss, Lizzie, white, female, age 9, born Kentucky, parents born Preußen.

Boss, Annie, white, female, age 7, born Kentucky, parents born Preußen.

Boss, Eddie, white, male, age 5, born Kentucky, parents born Preußen.

Boss, Minnie, white, female, age 4, born Kentucky, parents born Preußen.

Boss, Wm., white, male, age 2, born Kentucky, parents born Preußen.

Boss, Lilly, white, female, age 6/12, born Kentucky, parents born Preußen.

1900 Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky; Roll: T623 529; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 38.

Ferdinand G. Board (looks like Boss? Bess?), head, born Mar 1843, age 57, married for 35 yrs, Landlord, immigrated in 1857, in US for 43 yrs. born Germany, parents born Germany.

Barbara A. Board, wife, born Apr 1844, age 56, married for 35 yrs, had 18 children with 7 surviving, immigrated in 1860, born Germany, parents born Germany.

William O. Board, son, born May 1878, age 22, single, born Kentucky, parents born Germany.

Edward Board, son, born Dec 1874, age 25, single, born Kentucky, parents born Germany.

Edward Amlung, son-in-law, born Mar 1867, age 33, Widowed?, married for 8 yrs, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Carl Amlung, grandson, born Mar 1895, age 5, born Kentucky, father born MO, mother born Kentucky.

Minnie Amlung, granddaughter, born Dec 1896, age 3, born Kentucky, father born MO, mother born Kentucky.

1910 Floyd County, Indiana Census, 1st Ward, New Albany City, E. D. 70, Series T624_349, part 1, Page 34A.

Edward H. Amelung, head, male, white, age 42, married for 7 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Nellie Amelung, wife, female, white, age ?, married for 7 years, had two children with two still living, born Indiana, father born IN, mother born KY.

Carl C. Amelung, son, male, white, age 15, single, born Kentucky, father born Missouri, mother born Kentucky.

Mina C. Amelung, daughter, female, white, age 13, single, born Kentucky, father born Missouri, mother born Kentucky.

Marguerite Amelung, daughter, female, white, age 6, born Michigan, father born Missouri, mother born Indiana.

Edward J. Amelung, son, male, white, age 4, born Indiana, father born Missouri, mother born Indiana.

Sarah Cook, mother-in-law, female, white, age 54, widowed, born Kentucky, parents born Kentucky.

Osceola Cook, ?-in-law, female, white, age 76, widowed, born Indiana, father born Indiana, mother born Kentucky.

Ancestry.com. Milwaukee, Wisconsin Directory, 1889-90 [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2000. Original data: Milwaukee Directory, 1889. Milwaukee, WI: Alfred G. Wright, 1889. Milwaukee Directory, 1890. Milwaukee, WI: Alfred G. Wright, 1890.

Name: Edward H. Amelung; Location 1: 322 Reed; Location 2: r. 230 4th. ; Occupation: trav. agent; Year: 1889; City: Milwaukee, WI.

1920 Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio, Roll T625_1395, Page 4A, ED 435, Image 0176

Edward H. Amllung, head, male, white, age 50, married, born MO, parents born Bremen, Germany.

Nellie Amllung, wife, age 38, born Indiana, father born Indiana, mother born Kentucky.

Carl C. Amllung, son, age 25, born Kentucky, parents born Kentucky.

Margaurite Amllung, daughter, age 15, born Michigan, father born Edward H. Amllung, son, age 13, single, born Indiana, father born MO, mother born Indiana.

Richard M. Amllung, son, age 7, single, born Indiana, father born MO, mother born Indiana.

Jack S. Amllung, son, age 5, single, born Indiana, father born MO, mother born Indiana.

Sarah A. Cook, mother-in-law, age 64, born Kentucky, parents born Kentucky.



Edward H. Amelung

1930 Los Angeles, Los Angeles, California; Roll: 136; Page: ; Enumeration District: 108; Assembly District 57, Image: 614.0.

Edward H. Amelung, Sr., male, white, age 62, married, age 22 at first marriage, born Missouri.

Nell Amelung, female, white, age 49, married, age 21 at first marriage, born Indiana.

Marguerite Amelung, female, white, age 25, single, born Michigan.

Edward H. Amelung, Jr. Male, white, age 24, single, born Indiana.

Richard M. Amelung, male, white, age 18, single, born Indiana.

Jack S. Amelung, male, white, age 16, single, born Indiana.

Sarah A. Cook, mother-in-law, age 74, widowed, born Kentucky.

Oscoela Rotroff, sister-in-law, age 46, widowed, born Indiana.

Ancestry.com. Louisville, Kentucky Directories, 1890 [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2000. Original data: Louisville City Directory, 1890. Louisville, KY: C. K. Caron, 1890.

Name: Edward H. Ameling

Location 2: b 848 E. Market

Occupation: butcher

State: KY

Not listed on the 1911 Louisville, KY City Directory

More About Edward Heinrich Carl Amelung:

Baptism: June 07, 1868, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri²⁴⁷

Burial: March 17, 1960, Hollywood Cemetery, Bakersfield, California²⁴⁸

Cause of Death: Coronary Occlusion due to Senility^{249,250}
Occupation: Prudential Life Insurance Company^{251,252}

More About Alice Elizabeth Boss:

Burial: September 05, 1899, Cave Hill Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio²⁵³

Cause of Death: Chronic Dysentery

Notes for Nellie Cook:

California Death Index, 1940-1997

Name: AMELUNG, NELL

Social Security #: 0

Sex: FEMALE

Birth Date: 26 Mar 1881

Birthplace: INDIANA

Death Date: 10 Sep 1944

Death Place: LOS ANGELES

Mother's Maiden Name: SMITH

Father's Surname: COOK

More About Nellie Cook:

Burial: The Hollywood Cemetery, Bakersfield, California²⁵⁴

Cause of Death: Arteriosclerosis²⁵⁵

Children of Edward Amelung and Alice Boss are:

- 41 i. Ferdinand⁶ Amelung, born June 25, 1893 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky²⁵⁶; died July 08, 1893 in Jefferson County, Kentucky²⁵⁷. Burial: July 09, 1893, Cave Hill Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio.²⁵⁸ Cause of Death: Cholera Infantum.²⁵⁹

- 42 ii. Carl C. Amelung²⁶⁰, born January 03, 1895 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky²⁶¹; died July 31, 1920 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio^{262,263}.

Notes for Carl C. Amelung:

Per letter from Christine Strong, 21 Manorwood, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92688:

Pat does not have any information on her grandfather's first wife other than she had two children Carl and Mina.

Pat's uncle Carl was a lieutenant in the U.S. Army and served our country in World War I. He was gassed by the Germans on the battlefield. He lived for several months after the war and was able to return to the states, but died soon afterwards.

Ohio Military Men, 1917-18 (Ancestry.com)

Name: Carl C. Amelung

Serial Number: 2nd Lieutenant

Race: W

Residence: 3321 Morrison, Cincinnati, O.

Birth Place: Louisville, Ky.

Birth Date / Age: 3 Jan 1895

Assigns Comment: 2 Lieutenant Infantry 15 Dec 1917 from Officers' Reserve Corps Fort Benj Harrison Ind 27 Aug 1917 to 27 Nov 1917. 38 Infantry to Discharge Cp Greene NC; France. Meuse-Argonne. Wounded In Action slightly 18 July 1918 Army Transport Crezancy France. American Expeditionary Forces 25 March 1918 to 7 July 1919. Honorable discharge 3 May 1920. 100% disabled.

Volume #: 1

1920 Cincinnati Ward 25, Hamilton County, Ohio Census; Roll: T625_1395; Page: 4A; Enumeration District: 435; Image: 176.

Edward H. Amllung, head, male, white, age 50, married, born MO, parents born Bremen, Germany.

Nellie Amllung, wife, age 38, born Indiana, father born Indiana, mother born Kentucky.

Carl C. Amllung, son, age 25, born Kentucky, parents born Kentucky.

Margaurite Amllung, daughter, age 15, born Michigan, father born

Edward H. Amllung, son, age 13, single, born Indiana, father born MO, mother born Indiana.

Richard M. Amllung, son, age 7, single, born Indiana, father born MO, mother born Indiana.

Jack S. Amllung, son, age 5, single, born Indiana, father born MO, mother born Indiana.

Sarah A. Cook, mother-in-law, age 64, born Kentucky, parents born Kentucky.

More About Carl C. Amelung:

Burial: August 02, 1920, Cave Hill Cemetery, Jefferson County, Ohio²⁶⁴

Cause of Death: Gassed by the Germans in WWI.

Medical Information: Blue eyes, light brown hair.

Military service: World War I Veteran²⁶⁵

Occupation: 1917, Cashier, Prudential Insurance Company, Indianapolis, Marion County, Indiana²⁶⁶

- 43 iii. Mina Amelung, born December 1896 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.
- 44 iv. Unknown Amelung, born March 03, 1899 in Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky.

Children of Edward Amelung and Nellie Cook are:

- + 45 i. Marguerite Helen⁶ Amelung, born April 07, 1904 in Michigan; died September 04, 1990 in Bakersfield, Kern County, California.
- 46 ii. Edward Harry Amelung, Jr., born February 02, 1906 in Indiana²⁶⁷; died March 21, 1954 in Bakersfield, Kern County, California^{268,269,270,271}.

The Bakersfield Californian Newspaper, Mon., May 24, 1954, Page 32, Column 5.

Amelung, Edward Harry Jr. - Funeral services have been scheduled for 10 a.m. tomorrow in Armstrong-Flickinger Mortuary Chapel for Edward Harry Amelung, Jr., 48, 325 S. H. St., who died May 21 in his home. The Rev. Charles Russell Prewitt will officiate. Burial will be in the Masonic section of Union Cemetery. The deceased was a native of New Albany, Indiana. He had lived in Bakersfield for the past four months and was employed as an aircraft worker. Survivors include his father, Edward Harry Amelung, Sr. of Bakersfield a sister, Mrs. Marguerite A. Warner of Bakersfield; a brother, Jack S. Amelung of San Fernando; and an aunt, Mrs. Osceola Retroff of Bakersfield.

Union Cemetery, King & Potomac Streets, Bakersfield, CA 93307.

Administration for Estate, Kern County Recorder's Office, February 1, 1955, Book 2479, Page 340, very hard to read.

Edward Jr.'s estate consisting of \$550.00 of Series E \$50.00 War Bonds and 110 shares of Rheem Mfg. Common Stock valued at \$3,410.00 went to his father, Edward, Sr., his sole heir and next of kin.

More About Edward Harry Amelung, Jr.:

Burial: May 25, 1954, Union Cemetery, Bakersfield, California²⁷²

Probate: February 01, 1955²⁷³

- 47 iii. Richard Miller Amelung, born 1912; died June 14, 1931 in Sweetwater County, Wyoming²⁷⁴.

The Rock Springs Rocket Newspaper, Rock Springs, Wyoming, Thursday, June 18, 1931, Page 1, Column 7.

College Youth Killed As Car Is Overturned

Richard Milner AMELUNG, 19 year old Ames (Iowa) college student, was killed instantly Sunday at five a.m. on the Lincoln highway 13 miles west of Green River when the automobile in which he was riding with four fellow students left the road turning over twice.

Howard BENJAMIN of Hollywood was driving the car in the five youths left Ames Friday en route to their homes in California to spend the summer after the college year. Benjamin states that he must have lost consciousness momentarily as he was suffering from drowsiness at the time. The boys had driven continuously since leaving Ames without rest only stopping at points en route long enough to eat. Benjamin and Amelung were taking turns at the wheel.

Others in the car were Russell GERRY of Chicago, Henry T. SUZUKI of Sacramento, Uoshio YAMASHIRO of Los Angeles. Gerry accompanied the body of his college friend from Green River to Los Angeles and the other three boys continued on to the coast in the car. The top of the car and the windshield were the main damages to the car.

Coroner Frank P. ROGAN with Sheriff Chris JESSEN went immediately to the scene of the accident where they made a detailed investigation. No inquest was held.

The Green River Star Newspaper, Green River, Sweetwater County, Wyoming, Friday, June 19, 1931, Page 1, Column 1.

Young College Student is Killed in Auto Accident
Los Angeles Youth is Claimed When Car Turns Turtle

Richard Milner AMELUNG, a 19 year old youth and student at Ames (Iowa) college, was instantly killed in an automobile accident about 15 miles west of Green River Sunday morning at 5 a.m., when the car in which he was riding leaped the road, turning over twice.

The accident occurred, says one of the friends and occupants of the car with Amelung, Howard BENJAMINE of Hollywood, when he became drowsy while driving and momentarily closed his eyes. The boys, there were five in the auto, had been traveling day and night since leaving Ames, changing off at the wheel and stopping only for eats.

Amelung was the son of an insurance man of Los Angeles [Bakersfield, Kern County, CA], and the body was shipped from Green River Monday night to the Los Angeles home, being accompanied by Russell GERRY, a Chicago youth and one of the car occupants. The remaining three boys continued on to California in the partially damaged car.

Sheriff Chris JESSEN immediately went to the scene of the accident upon its report to his office, as did County Coroner F.P. ROGAN of Rock Springs. No inquest was held.

More About Richard Miller Amelung:
Burial: Hollywood Cemetery, Bakersfield, California
Cause of Death: Killed in Car Accident.

- 48 iv. Jack Stanton Amelung, born March 21, 1915^{275,275}; died November 20, 1965 in Bakersfield, Kern County, California^{275,276,277,278}.

Jack Amelung, born March 21, 1915, died November 21, 1965, buried November 22, 1965 in Veteran Section, Block 1144, Lot A of Union Cemetery. Reg. Page # 818 - Union Cemetery. Mortician Flint-Flickinger.

Jack Stanton Amelung Obituary, The Bakersfield Californian, Monday, November 22, 1965, Page 40, Column 5.

AMELUNG, JACK STANTON - Services were conducted today for Jack Stanton Amelung, 50, of 3512 Truman Ave., who died Saturday in a Bakersfield hospital. Mr. Amelung, a native of New York, worked as a storekeeper for Paul Hardeman Inc. for 10 years. He was a resident of Kern County for a year and had lived in California 28 years. He was a veteran of World War II. He enlisted in the Marine Corps Feb. 4, 1942, at Los Angeles, and was discharged Feb. 5, 1946, at San Diego. He held the rank of technical sergeant. He received the Good conduct Medal Jan. 9, 1946 and a medal for being an expert with a pistol and rifle from Maj. Gen. N.F. Twining, United States Army. Interment was in Union Cemetery in the Veteran's section. Survivors include a sister, Mrs. Margaret Warner of Bakersfield, and an aunt. The Flint-Flickinger Mortuary. Union Cemetery, King & Potomac Streets, Bakersfield, CA 93307.

More About Jack Stanton Amelung:

Burial: November 22, 1965, Union Cemetery, Bakersfield, California^{279,280}

Military service: February 04, 1942, World War II Veteran, Marine Corps.²⁸⁰



Three Hunters: (Left to Right) Otto Rosentreter, Herman Amelung and Bill Sievert.

11. **Herman Henry Christian⁵ Amelung** (Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born February 26,

1874 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{281,282,283,284,285,286,287,288}, and died February 22, 1957 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{289,290}. He married **Marie (Mary) Anna Wilhelmine Schlueter** August 06, 1904 in Farmington, St. Francois County, Missouri²⁹¹, daughter of Charles Schlueter and Friedericke Wolff. She was born November 19, 1879 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{292,293,294,295,296,297}, and died October 08, 1940 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{298,299,300}.

Notes for Herman Henry Christian Amelung:

History on house supplied by Polly Hollie, Iron County Historical Society, Ironton, Missouri. House was built before 1858.



Amelung Family Reunion

Row 1: Unknown, Lydia Ranft, Peter Ranft, Unknown, Edwin Watters, Unknown child, Mr. Peetz.
 Row 2: Unknown, Unknown, Unknown, Andrew Amelung, Oscar Amelung, Unknown, Unknown.

Iron County Register Newspaper, Thursday, September 26, 1935, Page 1, "Amelung Family Reunion"

A reunion of the members of the Amelung family was held at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Herman Amelung in Pilot Knob Sunday. In all there were sixty-four people in attendance to whom the hosts served dinner and supper. The hours were most pleasantly passed recalling incidents of the long ago. A most enjoyable occasion, indeed, and one that will long be remembered by everyone of the party. Following are the names of the visitors: Mr. Henry Amelung, Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Amelung and family, Mr. and Mrs. Ben Rutherford and family, Mr. and Mrs. Carl Rutherford and baby, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Hempken and family, Mr. and Mrs. Henry Schneider and son, of Granite City, Illinois; Mr. and Mrs. Pete Ranft, Mr. Ben Ranft, Sr., Overland, Mo., Mr. and Mrs. Fred Oberle and family. Mrs. Wm. Wehner and

family, Emile Medley, Festus, Mo.; Mr. and Mrs. Herbert Amelung, Pacific, Mo.; Mr. and Mrs. Roy Amelung, St. Louis, Mo., ; Mr. John Amelung, Mr. and Mrs. Clarence Amelung and family, Mrs. Henry Janke, Pilot Knob; Mr. and Mrs. H. Horton, Flat River.

Iron County Register Newspaper, Volume XC, No. 47, Herman Amelung Obituary, Thursday, February 28, 1957, Page 3, Column 3.

Herman Amelung, long time resident of Pilot Knob, aged 83 years, 11 months and 26 days, passed away at the local hospital Friday night following a long illness. Four sons, Herman, Jr., of Lemay, Mo.; Warren and Oscar, of Pacific, Mo.; Henry of Bismarck; two daughters, Mrs. Edna Hall, of Selmer, Tennessee; Mrs. Nell White, of Pilot Knob; three brothers, Edward H. Amelung, of Bakersfield, California, Henry J. Amelung, of Granite City, Illinois; John Amelung, of St. Louis, together with other relatives survive and have a profound sympathy of a legion of friends in their sorrow. Services were held from Whites' Chapel Sunday afternoon at 2 o'clock and interment made in the Pilot Knob cemetery.

OLD TIME STORIES: (Told to me by Andrew Amelung regarding his father Herman)

Dad was a turkey hunter. Every Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Years we had a turkey - wild turkey. He had a Turkey dog which no one was allowed to touch. (Turkey dogs were serious business and not a pet.) The dog would lay right down beside him and never move while he was calling. If squirrels, foxes or anything came by, that dog wouldn't move. If anyone tried to sneak up on him, all he had to do was watch his dog. The direction the dog looked is the way he looked and no one could sneak up on him. He had a couple of Turkey dogs. One had a heart attack and died and one ran into a tree after a Turkey and killed himself.

One time he went fishing with his brother, John, and he had his Turkey dog with him. There was a farm across the lake (Iron Mountain Lake) and the farmer had a bunch of tame turkeys. All of a sudden those turkeys were going in all directions over there. That dog had heard those turkeys and he went over there to check them out. One of the turkeys tried to fly across the lake, but he didn't make it and he fell out in the middle of the lake. It wasn't long before they saw that dog going out into the lake - he caught the turkey and brought it over where my dad and Uncle John were fishing. John was telling him, Herman, that's your dog over there, you better do something. But there wasn't anything he could do because it was on the other side of the lake. When that turkey flew out in the lake he got a big kick out of that though. He went over there and the old woman was really mad, so he paid her for the turkey but she still wasn't satisfied. So he got her another live turkey and gave it to her and she still wasn't happy. Her husband told him he'd done enough and just to forget it and don't pay any attention to her. He got a big kick out of that dog getting that turkey.

Dad also use to trap Quail. He'd set Quail traps and trap them. He'd bring in a whole bunch of them sometimes. He'd turn some of them loose and bring the rest home. Sometimes he'd have over 40 birds.

When Herman was a kid, he would set Turkey traps. You make a turkey trap by using green branches and tying them together into a box. (You don't use dried branches because they are too brittle). Then you would dig a trench under one side of the box and put out your feed. The turkey would follow the food through the trench and come up in the box, but he wouldn't go back down the trench to get out, he'd always try to go out the top but couldn't because of the tied branches. That's when you come up and see him poking his head through the branches in the top. You just hit him on the head and you have a nice turkey dinner. (But this isn't legal anymore, so don't try it.)

Dogs played a large part in hunting and Herman had a particular dog that was in big demand when he was a kid. It seems that when a weasle or mink would get into a chicken house, they would cut the chicken's throat and drink the blood but never eat the carcass. They could do quite a bit of damage. So when someone saw that they had a weasle or mink killing their chickens, they'd call Herman to bring over his dog. That dog could track that mink from the chicken house, on through the woods, until they found it and they'd kill it. It was not uncommon to track the mink up one of the hills and then right back down. One time he was called over to a woman's house and his dog tracked the mink all around the yard over the top of the chicken house, on around and then finally concluded that it was under the brand new floor the woman had put in her chicken house. So Herman had to tear up the floor while his brother, John, waited outside with the gun and shot the mink as it ran out.

Trapping was quite common too, when he was working in the mines, he made a big box trap and was going to catch himself a fox. So he takes the trap down and sets it. The next day when he comes back to check it he is walking up to the box and keeps hearing, tap ... tap ... tap ...tap. He knew that he had something, but what? When he opened it, here is a big dog, wagging his tail, sitting in the trap. So he let the dog go, but he never did catch the fox.

I have old photographs of the Amelung Saloon, while it was in operation. This house is still standing at 202 S. Bogy and Herman Amelung's daughter, Nelle White, lived there until her death in 2003. The house is currently owned by Brick Autry who works at Fort Davidson in Pilot Knob, Mo. The Green Tree Brewery, from which he bought his supplies, was located at 906 Sidney Street in St. Louis, Missouri. You can see many signs with this Brewery's name inside and outside the saloon. When Prohibition began on January 16, 1920, he closed his saloon and went to work in the Iron mines working his way up to Foreman. The 1900 census also indicates that Herman worked in Mining before he had the saloon.

Of course not everyone stopped selling liquor after Prohibition started. Their next door neighbor, Ma Plummer, sold Homebrew (Beer) and Moonshine (Whiskey). There was a fence between the two yards and when the "Fed's" would come raid her, they would carry everything out into the back yard and break it up. Sometimes they'd miss one and there would always be some men close by who would jump over the fence and get themselves a fifth of homebrew before the Feds brought out another batch to break up.

1914 St. Louis City Directory: Green Tree Brewery, 906 Sidney Street, St. Louis, MO. This is the brewery where Herman bought the liquor for his saloon.



In Front of the Amelung Saloon, 202 S. Bogy Street, Pilot Knob, Missouri.

1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419.
Herman Amelung, age 36 (born circa 1874), head, male, white, married for 6 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, bartender.

Mary Amelung, age 30 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married for 6 years, had 4 children with 3 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Herbert Amelung, age 5 (born circa 1905), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Martin Amelung, age 3 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Edna Amelung, age 9/12 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Johnannah Amelung, age 76 (born circa 1834), mother, female, white, widowed, had 11 children with 6 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany.

1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 944.

Herman Anding, age 45 (born circa 1875), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Foreman at mines.

Marie Anding, age 40 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Herbert Anding, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, delivery boy for grocery store.

Edna M Anding, age 10 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Herman Anding, age 9 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Warren Anding, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Oscar Anding, age 7/12 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

1930 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: 1191; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 1079.0

Herman C. Amelung, age 56 (born circa 1874), male, white, married, age 30 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer - Rock Quarry

Marie A. Amelung, age 50 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, age 24 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Edna M. Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Herman C. Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Warren A. Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1917), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Oscar W. Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1920), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Nellie M. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Henry G. Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1923), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Charles Schleeter, age 72 (born circa 1858), father-in-law, widowed, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

John Amelung, age 60 (born circa 1870), brother, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany

More About Herman Henry Christian Amelung:

Baptism: April 26, 1874, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob³⁰¹

Burial: February 24, 1957, Pilot Knob Lutheran Cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri

Cause of Death: Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease (1 year).³⁰²

Confirmed: 1888, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri³⁰³

Occupation: Bartender/Clerk

Iron County Register Newspaper, Volume LXXIV, No. 23, Thursday, October 10, 1940, Page 1 (Front page), Mrs. Herman Amelung Obituary.

MRS. HERMAN AMELUNG DIED EARLY TUESDAY

Mrs. Mary Amelung, nee Schleuter, wife of Herman Amelung, of Pilot Knob, passed away at her home in the Knob Tuesday morning at 2:45 o'clock, following an illness of nearly two years. Mrs. Amelung was 61 years of age.

Daughter of the late Chas. Schleuter, who with his wife, were pioneer residents, the deceased was born and reared in Pilot Knob, where she has lived through all the intervening years.

Besides her husband, she is survived by two daughters, Miss. Nellie of Pilot Knob, Mrs. Edw. Hall, of Ironton, five sons, Herman and Henry, of Pilot Knob, and Herbert, Oscar, and Warren, of Pacific, to whom the Register offers every sympathy in this, their sad hour of bereavement.

All the children will be present for the last rites, which will be conducted from the Lutheran Church in Pilot Knob this (Thursday) afternoon at 2 o'clock, with interment in the Pilot Knob cemetery, east of town, beside her father and mother.

Of the departed the writer can find no words at this particular moment that will strike her goodness. Mrs. Amelung was an exemplary mother and good wife. Hers was a life devoted to those whom she held dear and to many friends. Her memory will be revered until the kindly light destines all mankind.

More About Marie (Mary) Anna Wilhelmine Schlueter:

Baptism: January 11, 1880, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri³⁰⁴

Burial: October 14, 1940, Pilot Knob Lutheran Cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri³⁰⁵

Cause of Death: Acute Leukemia (2 months)^{305,306}

Confirmed: July 15, 1894, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri³⁰⁷

Children of Herman Amelung and Marie Schlueter are:

- 49 i. Leslie Herbert⁶ Amelung, born May 02, 1905 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{308,309}; died November 09, 1942 in Pacific, Franklin County, Missouri³¹⁰. He married Mary Agnes Vaughn 1931 in Iron County, Missouri.

Notes for Leslie Herbert Amelung:

Amelung, Herbert

Age: 25 Year: 1930

Birthplace: Missouri Roll: T626_1206

Race: White Page: 9A

State: Missouri ED: 7

County: Jefferson Image: 0621

Township: Festus

Relationship: Head

Occupation: Salesman, Grocery Store

Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*, November 12, 1942, Page 1.

H. L. AMELUNG DIES OF AUTO INJURIES

Herbert L. Amelung, 35 years of age, of Pacific, Missouri, died Monday night at St. Louis County Hospital as a result of injuries sustained last Saturday night in a head-on collision on U.S. Highway 66 one mile west of the Laclede Station road, in St. Louis County, when his car collided with another automobile driven by Francis F. Ehrhard, district representative of the City Assessor's office in St. Louis. Mr. Ehrhard was critically injured and his wife, Mrs. Frieda Ehrhard, 42, was killed in the accident.

Amelung's body was brought to N. R. White & Sons' Chapel, Ironton, Tuesday and prepared for burial. Funeral services will be conducted from the Chapel Friday morning at 11 o'clock, and interment will be made in the Pilot Knob cemetery.

Deceased is a son of Herman Amelung, of Pilot Knob, and was well known and highly regarded by a host of friends in Iron County, having been born and reared here. Besides his father, he is survived by two sisters, both of Pilot Knob, four brothers, two in the armed forces, and other relatives, to whom the Register tenders profound sympathy in their sad hour.



More About Leslie Herbert Amelung:

Baptism: June 01, 1905, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri

Burial: November 13, 1942, Pilot Knob Cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri

Cause of Death: killed in a Car Accident³¹¹

- 50 ii. Charles Karl "Martin" Amelung, born August 20, 1906 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{312,313,314}; died November 27, 1911 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{315,316,317}.

Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*, Ironton, Missouri, Thursday, December 7, 1911, Volume XLV, No. 26, "Local Breverities," 1st Column.

The five year old son of Mr. & Mrs. Herman Amelung of Pilot Knob died Tuesday Morning November 28, 1911. The remains were interred in the Pilot Knob Cemetery that evening. The bereaved parents have much sympathy in their sorrow.

More About Charles Karl "Martin" Amelung:

Baptism: September 30, 1906, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri³¹⁸

Burial: November 28, 1911, Pilot Knob Cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri^{319,319}

Cause of Death: Diphtheria³²⁰

- 51 iii. Theodore Fredricke Amelung, born July 30, 1908 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri³²¹; died August 08, 1909 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri³²². Theodore Fredricke Amelung Baptism: September 30, 1908, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri.³²³ Burial: August 09, 1909, Pilot Knob cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri.³²⁴
- + 52 iv. Edna Mildred Amelung, born August 02, 1909 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died November 24, 1994 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.
- + 53 v. Herman Henry Christian Amelung, born October 20, 1910 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died August 05, 1973 in Veterans Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Missouri.
- 54 vi. Francis Vernon Amelung, born November 11, 1914 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{325,325}; died July 20, 1916 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{326,327}. Francis Vernon Amelung Baptism: January 17, 1915, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri.³²⁸ Burial: July 22, 1916, Pilot Knob, Missouri.³²⁹ Cause of Death: Eutro Colitis.^{330,330}
- + 55 vii. Andrew Warren Amelung, Sr., born July 20, 1916 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died March 31, 1997 in Pacific, Franklin County, Missouri.
- + 56 viii. Oscar William Amelung, born May 20, 1919 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died November 25, 1975 in Pacific, Franklin County, Missouri.
- + 57 ix. Nelle Marie Amelung, born May 15, 1920 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died July 03, 2003 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri.
- + 58 x. Henry George Amelung, born in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri.



Inside the Amelung Saloon



(Left to Right) Frank Tyndall, Pearl Mayberry, George Tripp, Herman Amelung (in car), Hank Hart, Chris Amelung, Johnnie Filko, Noah Thurman, George Sogn, Henry Weber, Andres Yates, Brad Mayberry (in car), Hollie Hart, Ira Barnes and Ross Parton.

Generation No. 3

13. Clara⁶ Amelung (Wilhelm (William) H.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born August 12, 1882 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{331,332}, and died after 1940 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois. She married **Ed Henderson**. He was born February 07, 1880 in Missouri^{332,333}, and died April 24, 1940 in Barnes Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri³³³.

More About Clara Amelung:

Burial: St. Johns cemetery, Granite City, Illinois

Confirmed: October 17, 1897, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri³³⁴

1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 835.

Ed Henderson, age 47 (born circa 1873), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Clara Henderson, age 37 (born circa 1883), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Lester Henderson, age 5 (born circa 1915), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Missouri.

Edna Henderson, age 3 9/12 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Missouri.

More About Ed Henderson:

Burial: April 24, 1940, Granite City, Illinois³³⁵

Cause of Death: Circulatory Collapse due to Myocardial damage, Carcinoma of Prostate.³³⁵

Children of Clara Amelung and Ed Henderson are:

- 59 i. Willie⁷ Henderson, born in Madison County, Illinois.
- 60 ii. Lester Henderson, born 1915 in Madison County, Illinois³³⁶.
- 61 iii. Edna Henderson, born 1916 in Madison County, Illinois³³⁶.
- 62 iv. Edward Henderson, Jr., born in Madison County, Illinois.

15. Edith⁶ Amelung (Wilhelm (William) H.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born 1886 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{337,338,339}. She married **Benjamin Rutherford** in Madison County, Illinois. He was born January 17, 1884 in Illinois^{340,341,342}, and died October 1961 in Missouri³⁴². Edith Amelung Burial: St. Johns cemetery, Granite City, Illinois

1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833. Benjamin Rutherford, age 35 (born circa 1885), head, male, white, married, born Indiana, parents born Indiana, doubler at Rolling Mill.

Edith Rutherford, age 34 (born circa 1886), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Harold Rutherford, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

Carl Rutherford, age 4 3/12 (born circa 1915), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue.

Ben Rutherford, age 46 (born circa 1884), head, male, white, married at age 24, born Indiana, parents born Indiana, doubler at Roller Mill.

Edith Rutherford, age 44 (born circa 1886), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Harold Rutherford, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

Carl Rutherford, age 14 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

Ruth Rutherford, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

Children of Edith Amelung and Benjamin Rutherford are:

- 63 i. Harold⁷ Rutherford, born 1912 in Madison County, Illinois^{343,344}.
- 64 ii. Carl Rutherford, born 1915 in Madison County, Illinois^{345,346}.
- 65 iii. Ruth Rutherford, born 1921 in Madison County, Illinois³⁴⁶.

17. **Adele Johanne Hennette⁶ Amelung** (Wilhelm (William) H.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born September 14, 1888 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{347,348,349,350}, and died after 1930³⁵¹. She married **Herman Hemken** in Madison County, Illinois. He was born August 04, 1880 in Illinois^{352,353}, and died November 1968 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois³⁵⁴.

On the 1910 Illinois Census Records for Madison County (Granite City), Adele is living with her father, along with her husband, Herman Hemken, who was born in 1881 in Illinois. Adele and Herman Hemken had three children.

More About Adele Johanne Hennette Amelung:

Baptism: October 28, 1888, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob³⁵⁵

Burial: Sunset Hill Cemetery, Edwardsville, Illinois

Confirmed: March 23, 1902, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob³⁵⁶

1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833.
Herman Hemken, age 39 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married, born Illinois, parents born Germany, Crane Man at Rolling Mill.

Adele Hemken, age 30 (born circa 1890), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Laverne Hemken, age 11 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

Wilbert Hemken, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

Dorothy Hemken, age 5 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

William Amelang, age 67 (born circa 1853), father-in-law, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue.

Herman Hemken, age 49 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married at age 26, born Illinois, parents born Germany.

Adell Hemken, age 41 (born circa 1889), wife, female, white, married at age 18, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Laverne Hemken, age 21 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

Wilbert Hemken, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

Ruth Hemken, age 16 (born circa 1914), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

More About Herman Hemken:

Burial: Sunset Hill cemetery, Edwardsville, Illinois

Occupation: Steelworker, Granite City Steel

Children of Adele Amelung and Herman Hemken are:

- 66 i. Laverne⁷ Hemken, born 1909 in Madison County, Illinois^{357,358}; died in Edwardsville, Illinois. She married James R. Parker; born in Granite City, Illinois. Laverne Hemken Burial: Sunset Hill cemetery, Edwardsville, Illinois
- + 67 ii. Wilbert H. Hemken, born February 25, 1911 in Madison County, Illinois; died July 10, 2000 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois.
- + 68 iii. Dorothy Mae Ella Hemken, born 1915 in Madison County, Illinois.

18. Louise Christine Wilhelmine⁶ Amelung (Wilhelm (William) H.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born September 18, 1891 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{359,360,361,362}, and died March 1986 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois³⁶². She married **Henry J. Schneider** in Madison County, Illinois. He was born 1883 in Illinois³⁶³, and died in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois.

More About Louise Christine Wilhelmine Amelung:

Baptism: September 27, 1891, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri^{364,365}

Confirmed: 1905, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri³⁶⁶

1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 22A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 861.

Henry Schneider, age 36 (born circa 1884), head, male, white, married, born Illinois, parents born Illinois, assorter at Enamel Works.

Louise Schneider, age 27 (born circa 1893), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Melvin H. Schneider, age 1 4/12 (born circa 1918), son, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue.

Henry J. Schnider, age 47 (born circa 1883), head, male, white, married at age 30, born Illinois, parents born Germany.

Lois Schnider, age 37 (born circa 1893), wife, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Melvin Schnider, age 11 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

Child of Louise Amelung and Henry Schneider is:

- 69 i. Melvin H.⁷ Schneider, born September 10, 1918 in Madison County, Illinois³⁶⁷; died September 1976 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois.

24. Edwin Martin Johann Gustav⁶ Amelung (Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born October 26, 1884 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{368,369,370,371}, and died February 24, 1957 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois³⁷². He married **Wilhelmina Kahle** before 1910 in Madison County, Illinois, daughter of William Kahle and Christine Schoen. She was

born December 26, 1887 in Mount Olive, Illinois^{373,374}, and died September 17, 1962 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois³⁷⁵.

1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 835. Edwin Amehring, age 35 (born circa 1885), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, metal engineer.

Minnie Amehring, age 33 (born circa 1887), wife, female, white, born Illinois, father born Germany, mother born Illinois.

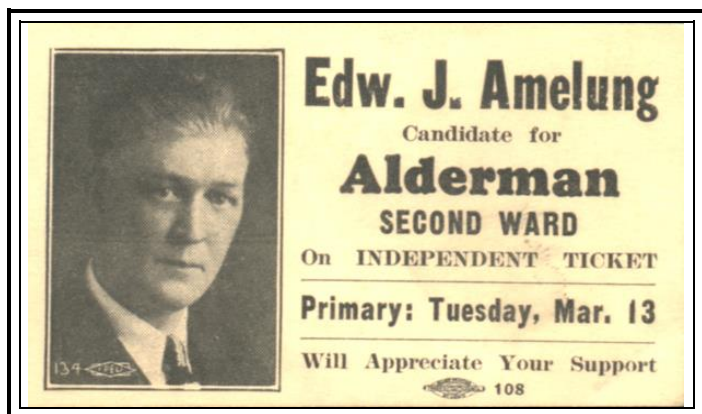
Walter Amehring, age 6 (born circa 1914), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Missouri, mother born Illinois.

Edwin Amehring, age 4 9/12 (born circa 1915), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Missouri, mother born Illinois.

Henry Amehring, age 7/12 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Missouri, mother born Illinois.

Henry Kahle, age 29 (born circa 1891), brother-in-law, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Germany, mother born Illinois.

The 1920 Illinois State Census records show that Edwin Amelung had his brother-in-law Henry Kahle living with him. Edwin's sister, Lydia Amelung, who married Peter Ranft, adopted a daughter named Irene Kahle. I'm now curious if Irene could have been a daughter of Henry Kahle. Edwin & Wilhelmina also had a daughter named Irene Lydia Amelung.



More About Edwin Martin Johann Gustav Amelung:

Baptism: November 23, 1884, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri³⁷⁶

Burial: February 27, 1957, Sunset Hill Cemetery³⁷⁷

Cause of Death: Heart Disease, Myocarditis³⁷⁸

Occupation: Stationary Engineer

More About Wilhelmina Kahle:

Occupation: Natl. Enamel & Stamp work

Children of Edwin Amelung and Wilhelmina Kahle are:

- 70 i. Mildred⁷ Amelung, born in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; died in infancy..
- 71 ii. Henry (Babe) Alfred William Amelung, born May 12, 1919 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois³⁷⁹; died May 02, 1998 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois³⁷⁹.

St. Louis Post-Dispatch Newspaper, May 05, 1998, Page: B2

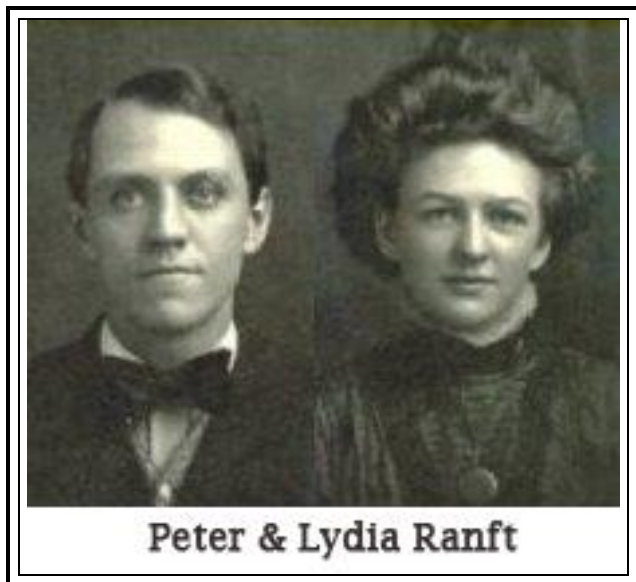
Henry A. "Babe" Amelung, 78, retired from Granite City Steel, died Saturday. Visitation 4-8 p.m. today at Thomas Memorial. Funeral 10 a.m. Wednesday at Concordia Lutheran Church. Burial in Sunset Hill Memorial Estates in Glen Carbon. Memorials to Concordia Lutheran Church or KFUD Lutheran Hour.

- 72 iii. Melvin Amelung, born June 16, 1910 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; died September 12, 1911 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois^{380,381}. See photograph below of Melvin on his father's lap with four generations of Amelung's in the background. Melvin Amelung Burial: September 14, 1911, St. John Cemetery, Granite City, Illinois
- + 73 iv. Walter Henry Ernest Amelung, born February 14, 1913 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; died November 03, 2003 in Fenton, Saint Louis County, Missouri.
- + 74 v. Edwin Walter August Amelung, born March 08, 1915 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; died January 25, 1975.
- + 75 vi. Irene Lydia Pearl Amelung, born in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois.



25. **Lydia Louise Josephina Edina⁶ Amelung** (Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born October 01, 1887 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{382,383,384}, and died May 08, 1984 in St. Louis, Missouri^{385,386}. She married **Peter Wilhelm Edward Ranft** before 1915³⁸⁷,

son of Benjamin Ranft and Bertha Kammholz. He was born October 27, 1882 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri³⁸⁸, and died December 09, 1974 in St. Louis, Missouri³⁸⁹.



Lydia was born to Henry Amelung and Lena Gockel on October 1, 1887 in Pilot Knob, Missouri. She was baptized in the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob on October 30, 1887 with Albert Gockel, Edward Amelung, Louisa Schwab and Josephine Weymeyer as her baptism sponsors. Reverend R. Smukal performed the ceremony. Lydia married Peter W. Ranft and adopted a daughter, Irene (Kahle) Ranft. The 1920 Illinois State Census records show that Edwin Amelung (Lydia's brother) had his brother-in-law, Henry Kahle, living with him. Edwin had married Wilhelmina Kahle. I'm now curious if Irene could have been a daughter of Henry Kahle.

Lydia died on Tuesday, May 8, 1984 according to her obituary below.

Obituary: Lydia L. Ranft, May 8, 1984, original newspaper article in the possession of Grace (Amelung) Klunk.

RANFT, LYDIA L. (nee Amelung), asleep in Jesus, Tues., May 8, 1984, beloved wife of the late Peter W. Ranft, dear mother of the late Irene E. Elfert, dear grandmother, aunt and dear friend.

Mrs. Ranft at BAUMANN COLONIAL Chapel, 2504 Woodson Rd., Overland, Thurs., 2 to 9 p.m. Funeral Fri., 10 a.m. at Our Redeemer Lutheran Church, 9135 Shelley, Interment Memorial Park Cemetery. Memorials may be made to the church or the Lutheran Altenheim Society.

1930 Missouri State Census Record:

Ranft, Lydia, Age: 42, Year: 1930, Roll: T626_1225, Page: 20B, State: Missouri, ED: 123, County: St Louis, MO, Township: Central

More About Lydia Louise Josephina Edina Amelung:

Baptism: October 30, 1887, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri³⁹⁰

Burial: May 11, 1984, Memorial Park Cemetery, Ferguson, Missouri^{391,392}

Social Security #: 499-38-7202

Notes for Peter Wilhelm Edward Ranft:

1920 St. Louis County, Missouri Census, Roll T625_946, Sheet 24A, ED: 130, Image: 723, Central Township, Dwelling No. 224.

Midland Avenue

Peter W. Ranft, Head, male, white, age 37, married, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Germany, occupation-merchant, confectionary.

Lydia Ranft, wife, female, white, age 32, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Irene Ranft, daughter, female, white, age 11, born Illinois, parents born Missouri.

1930 St. Louis County, Missouri Census, Roll T626_1225, ED 123, Page 20B, Image 1044, Central Township.

Peter W. Ranft, head, male, white, age 47, married, age 24 at first marriage, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Germany.

Lydia Ranft, wife, female, white, age 42, married, age 19 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Benjamin Ranft, father, male, white, age 80, widowed, born England, parents born Germany.

More About Peter Wilhelm Edward Ranft:

Baptism: December 10, 1882, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob³⁹³

Child of Lydia Amelung and Peter Ranft is:

- 76 i. Irene⁷ Kahle, born circa 1908 in Madison County, Illinois³⁹⁴; died before 1984³⁹⁵; Adopted child. She married an Elfert.

Per Tim deWerff, tcdewerff@wi.rr.com, "Irene Kahle, b. abt 1907/08, is the youngest of 9 siblings and sister of Wilhelmina (b. Dec. 26, 1886, d. Sep. 17, 1962). They both were daughters of William and Christine Marie (Schoen) Kahle. Whatever happened, in this family, has been a well kept secret. Edwin supposedly did legally adopt Irene. Wilhelmina and Irene's sister Ruena Kahle (2nd youngest, b. 1903) shows up in the 1930 census as an "inmate" at the "House of Good Shepard", in the City of St. Louis, Missouri. The House of Good Shepard was operated as both an orphanage and a home for unwed expectant mothers. It is not known why Ruena was staying at this facility. At age 27 she would hardly be considered an orphan.

Edwin and Wilhelmina were married about 1909 when Irene would have been 2 yrs old. There had been, at one time, talk among some family members, since past, that Irene was Wilhelmina's daughter. Irene Lydia Pearl Amelung was born Nov. 1, 1922.

Wilhelmina's mothers parents were: Fritz "Fred" Schoen and Wuebke "Bertha" Brunken deWerff. "

1910 2-Wd Granite, Madison County, Illinois Census; Series: T624; Roll: 310; Page: 165A; Enumeration District: 60; Part: 2; Line: 10.

Kahle, William, Head, male, white, age 45 (born circa 1865), married for 24 years, born Germany, parents born Germany, ? Mill.

Kahle, Christine, wife, female, white, age 43 (born circa 1867), married for 24 years, had 8 children with 8 surviving, born Illinois, parents born Germany.

Kahle, Henry, son, male, white, age 19 (born circa 1891), single, born Illinois, father born Germany, mother born Illinois.

Kahle, Mary, daughter, female, white, age 15 (born circa 1895), single, born Illinois, father born Germany, mother born Illinois.
 Kahle, Walter, son, male, white, age 13 (born circa 1897), single, born Illinois, father born Germany, mother born Illinois.
 Kahle, William, son, male, white, age 11 (born circa 1899), single, born Illinois, father born Germany, mother born Illinois.
 Kahle, Elmer, son, male, white, age 8 (born circa 1902), single, born Illinois, father born Germany, mother born Illinois.
 Kahle, Ruena, daughter, female, white, age 6 (born circa 1904), single, born Illinois, father born Germany, mother born Illinois.
 Kahle, Irene, daughter, female, white, age 2 (born circa 1908), single, born Illinois, father born Germany, mother born Illinois.
 (This family lived next door to William Amelung in Madison County, Illinois)

26. Alfred Wilhelm Heinrich⁶ Amelung (Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born January 27, 1890 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{396,397,398,399,400}, and died December 1979 in Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma⁴⁰¹. He married **Olga Amelung** circa 1918. She was born 1893 in Missouri^{402,403}.

1920 St. Louis, St. Louis County, Missouri Census; Roll T625_946, Page 29B, ED 130, Image 0734, Sheet 29, Line 75.

Alfred Amelung, head, male, white, age 30 (born circa 1890), married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Accountant, Transfer Co.,

Olga Amelung, wife, female, white, age 27 (born circa 1893), married, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Dorothea Amelung, daughter, female, white, age 1-2/12 (born circa 1919), born Illinois, parents born Missouri.

1930 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma; Roll: 1920; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 415.0.

Alfred H. Amelung, age 38 (born circa 1892), head, male, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, proprietor-Transfer Company.

Olga Amelung, age 37 (born circa 1893), wife, female, white, married at age 22, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Dorothea Amelung, age 11 (born circa 1919), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Missouri.

Olga A. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

More About Alfred Wilhelm Heinrich Amelung:

Baptism: April 04, 1890, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁴⁰⁴

Social Security #: 440-01-6845⁴⁰⁵

Children of Alfred Amelung and Olga Amelung are:

77 i. Dorothea⁷ Amelung, born 1919 in Illinois^{406,407}.

78 ii. Olga A. Amelung, born 1921 in St. Louis County, Missouri⁴⁰⁷.

27. Laura M.⁶ Amelung (Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung)⁴⁰⁸ was born October

1891 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{409,410}. She married **William H. R. Hecht**, son of John Hecht and Mary. He was born circa 1884 in St. Louis, Missouri⁴¹¹.

1910 Central, St Louis, Missouri; Roll: T624_810; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 119; Image: 536, Ashby Road.

John Hecht, age 65 (born circa 1845), head, male, white, married (1) for 39 years, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1864, retired farmer.

Mary E. Hecht, age 55 (born circa 1855), wife, female, white, married (1) for 39 years, had 12 children with 11 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

William Hecht, age 26 (born circa 1884), son, male, white, married (1) for 5 years, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Missouri, book keeper.

Herbert Hecht, age 4 (born circa 1906), grand son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Elmer Hecht, age 1 6/12 (born circa 1909), grand son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Edward H. Hecht, age 24 (born circa 1886), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Missouri, billing clerk.

Louis R. (or A.) Hecht, age 16 (born circa 1894), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Missouri.

Paulina E. Hecht, age 14 (born circa 1896), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Missouri.

1920 Central, St Louis, Missouri; Roll: T625_946; Page: 8B; Enumeration District: 132; Image: 790.

William H. R. Hecht, age 36 (born circa 1884), white, male, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Lauran Hecht, age 28 (born circa 1892), white, female, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Herbert W. Hecht, age 13 (born circa 1907), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Elmer W. Hecht, age 11 (born circa 1909), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Paul M. Hecht, age 3 8/12 (born circa 1917), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Chloetto Allen, age 24, house girl, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Ohio, mother born Indiana.

1930 Coral Gables, Dade County, Florida; Roll: 311; Page: 3A; Enumeration District: 96; Image: 539.0.

W H R Hecht, age 46 (born circa 1884), head, first marriage at age 21, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Missouri, real estate broker.

Laura Hecht, age 38 (born circa 1892), wife, first marriage at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Paul Hecht, age 13 (born circa 1917), son, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Child of Laura Amelung and William Hecht is:

79 i. Paul⁷ Hecht, born circa 1917 in Missouri.

28. Walter E.⁶ Amelung (Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung)⁴¹² was born December 16, 1893 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{413,414,415,416,417}, and died October 25, 1981 in Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri^{418,419}. He married **Hannah M. Brady**⁴²⁰, daughter of Joseph Brady and Cara Hayes. She was born December 12, 1897 in Indiana^{421,422}, and died April 17, 1978 in Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis, Missouri^{423,424}.

Notes for Walter E. Amelung:

Obituary: AMELUNG, WALTER E. Sun., Oct. 25, 1981, dear husband of the late Hannah Amelung, dear father of Helen M. Amelung, Granite City and Brady Amelung, St. Charles, MO., brother of Lydia Ranft, St. Louis, MO., grandfather of three, great grandfather of two.

Funeral from Hope Lutheran Church, Wed., 11 a.m. Interment St. John's Cemetery, Granite City, IL. Visitation after 3 p.m. Tues., THOMAS Funeral Home, Granite City. Prayer service 8:30 p.m. Tues.

1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 837.

Walter Amelung, age 26 (born circa 1894), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, weight master at Rolling Mill.

Hannah Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1898), wife, female, white, married, born Indiana, parents born North Carolina.

Helen Marie Amelung, age 5 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Missouri, mother born Indiana.

More About Walter E. Amelung:

Burial: October 28, 1981, St. John Cemetery, Granite City, Illinois⁴²⁵

Social Security #: 333-03-0183

More About Hannah M. Brady:

Burial: April 18, 1978, St. John Cemetery, Granite City, Illinois⁴²⁶

Social Security #: 345-40-2243

Children of Walter Amelung and Hannah Brady are:

- 80 i. Helen Marie⁷ Amelung^{427,428}, born August 12, 1914 in Madison County, Illinois, died May 16, 1992 in Saint Charles, Saint Charles County, Missouri.

Notes for Helen Marie Amelung:

Lutheran Medical Center SCOPE Newsletter, March 9, 1978, Page 7.

NIGHT SUPERVISOR RETIRES

After 35 years as a Night Supervisor at Lutheran Medical Center, Miss Helen Marie Amelung has become a day person. She retired on March 5.

"I always preferred working at night," she told SCOPE, "but I am not having any problems sleeping at night now."

She also noted that "my parents don't have to be so quiet during the day anymore." Miss Amelung lives with her aged parents in Granite City.

In addition to taking care of her parents, the retired nurse plans to do some gardening "when the weather gets nice" and take a few short trips.

A 1937 graduate of the Lutheran Medical Center School of Nursing, Miss Amelung worked at St. Louis County Hospital, Children's Hospital, and Deaconess Hospital before coming to Lutheran on November 23, 1942.

These were the war years, and Miss Amelung observed that no house doctors were available, so she had to call the regular physicians in the middle of the night in case of an emergency.

One of her most memorable experiences was the big fire at Hammer Dry Plate across from the hospital in the late 1940's. "The fire smoked up the nurses' residence and really frightened the patients," she said.

Commenting on the changes in nursing during the past 35 years, the veteran supervisor said: "Nursing has become much more specialized. It demands more education, and I would urge all nurse to get as much education as they can and a degree if possible."

Other changes Miss Amelung noted were the tremendous growth of the hospital, especially in the past 20 years, the installation of "much better equipment," the increasing use of disposables "which were unheard of in my early days in nursing," and the increase in the variety of patient care required.

"On the other hand, when the hospital was small, we were more like one big family. The doctors and the nurses knew each other, and we worked 12 hours a day if necessary to care for the patients."

Hospital people gave her a retirement party at the Cheshire Inn on Feb. 27, and she asked SCOPE to express her appreciation, not only for the party, but "for all the joy I have had in working at LMC."

More About Helen Marie Amelung:

Graduation: 1937, Lutheran Medical Center School of Nursing

- + 81 ii. Walter Brady Amelung, born after 1920 in Madison County, Illinois.

30. Elmer (Lefty) Carl⁶ Amelung (Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born January 01, 1901 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{429,430}, and died December 19, 1939 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois^{431,432,433}. He married **Leona Rinnie**. She was born 1908 in Illinois⁴³⁴.

1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 93.0, Washington Avenue.

Henry J. Amelung, age 69 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rollermill.

Helen Amelung, age 69 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Elmar Amelung, age 29 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, married at age 26, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Foreman at Steel Foundry.

Leana Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1908), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 19, born Illinois, parents born Illinois.

More About Elmer (Lefty) Carl Amelung:

Baptism: Possibly in Granite City, Illinois

Burial: December 23, 1939, St. John Cemetery, Granite City, Illinois⁴³⁵

Cause of Death: Acute Nephritis Rectal Hemorrhage⁴³⁶

Medical Information: Acute Nephritis - According to Webster's dictionary, Nephritis is defined as "Acute or chronic inflammation of the kidney caused by infection, degerative process, or vascular disease."

Children of Elmer Amelung and Leona Rinnie are:

- 82 i. Richard⁷ Amelung.
- 83 ii. Lois Amelung.
- 84 iii. Marilyn Amelung.

31. Louisa-Anna Henriette Albertina⁶ Watters (Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary)⁵ Amelung, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung)⁴³⁷ was born January 05, 1887 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{438,439,440,441}, and died August 1971 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri. She married **William Robert Wehner** July 26, 1905 in Iron County, Missouri⁴⁴², son of William Wehner and Henrietta Burgemüller. He was born May 04, 1882 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{443,444,445,446}, and died January 09, 1934 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri⁴⁴⁷.

Notes for Louisa-Anna Henriette Albertina Watters:

Newspaper Articles:

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, Missouri, January 18, 1887, Volume XX, Number 27. Born to Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Waters, last week, a girl.

More About Louisa-Anna Henriette Albertina Watters:

Baptism: May 01, 1887, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob⁴⁴⁸

Burial: August 1971, Methodist cemetery, Festus, Missouri

Confirmed: March 23, 1902, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob⁴⁴⁹

Social Security #: 491-56-xxxx

1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 36; Image: 262, North Mill.

William Wehner, age 37 (born circa 1883), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Foundry Man at Glass Works.

Louisa Wehner, age 32 (born circa 1888), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri.

William Wehner, age 13 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Bernard Wehner, age 7 10/12 (born circa 1913), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Kathrine Wehner, age 4 1/12 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0.

William R. Wehner, age 48 (born circa 1882), white, male, married at age 23, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Germany.

Louise A. Wehner, age 43 (born circa 1887), wife, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri.

William E. Wehner, age 24 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Bernard E. Wehner, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Catharine R. Wehner, age 14 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Imagine H. Wehner, age 4 6/12 (born circa 1925), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Pauline Wehner 21 (born circa 1909), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Billy J. Wehner 7/12 (born circa 1920), grand-daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

More About William Robert Wehner:

Burial: January 14, 1934, Festus, Missouri⁴⁵⁰

Cause of Death: Heart Attack.⁴⁵⁰

Confirmation: February 1905, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob⁴⁵¹

Children of Louisa-Anna Watters and William Wehner are:

- + 85 i. William Edwin⁷ Wehner, born October 08, 1906 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died November 1973.
- 86 ii. Bernard Elmer Wehner, born May 02, 1912 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri^{452,453}; died June 1971. Never married.
- + 87 iii. Kathleen R. Wehner, born October 21, 1915 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; died November 06, 1995 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.
- + 88 iv. Imogene H. Wehner, born January 14, 1926 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.

33. Alice Elizabeth Wilhelmine⁶ Watters (Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary)⁵ Amelung, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung)⁴⁵⁴ was born February 14, 1893 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{455,456,457,458,459,460}, and died in Jefferson County, Missouri. She married **Fred T. Oberle** circa 1920 in Missouri, son of Paul Oberle and Berdean Oberle. He was born August 1889 in Sainte Genevieve, Sainte Genevieve County, Missouri^{461,462,463,464}, and died 1942 - 1945 in Casualty of World War II..

More About Alice Elizabeth Wilhelmine Watters:

Baptism: February 16, 1893, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁴⁶⁵

Confirmed: December 26, 1907, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁴⁶⁶

1900 Plattin, Jefferson County, Missouri Census; Plattin Township (West of Pattin Creek), Roll: T623 867; Page: 9A.

Paul Oberle, age 51, head, white, male, born June 1849, married for 26 years, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1866.

Ellen Oberle, age 45, wife, white, female, born July 1854, married for 26 years, had 12 children with 9 surviving, born Texas, parents born Germany.

Andrew Oberle, age 25, son, white, male, born Dec 1874, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas, farmwork.

Clara Oberle, age 19, daughter, white, female, born Aug. 1880, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas.

Larence Oberle, age 17, son, white, male, born Sep 1882, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas.

Paulina Oberle, age 14, daughter, white, female, born Oct 1885, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas.

Fred Oberle, age 10, son, white, male, born Aug 1889, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas.

Lizzie Oberle, age 8, daughter, white, female, born Apr 1892, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas.

Leo Oberle, age 6, son, white, male, born Nov 1895, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas.

Regine Oberle, age 4, daughter, white, female, born Sep 1895, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas.

Trury Oberle, age 2, daughter, white, female, born Sep 1897, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas.

1910 Sainte Genevieve Ward 2, Ste Genevieve County, Missouri; Roll: T624_810; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 138; Image: 1015.

Berdina Oberley, age 61 (born circa 1849), head, female, white, widowed, had 7 children with 7 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1870, owner of farm.

Kattie Oberley, age 30 (born circa 1880), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Fred Oberley, age 20 (born circa 1890), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Butcher at Meat Market.

John Oberley, age 18 (born circa 1892), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Butcher at Meat Market.

William Callier, age 30 (born circa 1880), son-in-law, male, white, married (1) for 2 years, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Conductor.

Lena Callier, age 25 (born circa 1885), daughter, female, white, married (1) for 2 years, had 1 child with 1 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

Oberle Callier, age 1 1/12 (born circa 1909), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 246.

Patrick Portell, age 59 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Nora Portell, age 55 (born circa 1865), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Mary Jane Vineyard, age 17 (born circa 1903), servant, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Fred Oberle, age 30 (born circa 1890), son-in-law, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas.

Bernard Oberle, age 1 11/12 (born circa 1918), grand child, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Ben Burson, age 57 (born circa 1863), Boarder, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Ann Auburchon, age 21 (born circa 1899), Boarder, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Ellis Auburchon, age 32 (born circa 1888), Boarder, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0.

Edwin O. Waters, age 63 (born circa 1867), head, male, white, married at age 21, born England, parents born England, watchman at Plate Glass.

Mary Waters, age 64 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Fred T. Oberle, age 40 (born circa 1890), Son-in-law, male, white, married at age 33, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Alice E. Oberle, age 35 (born circa 1895), daughter, female, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri.

Bernard P. Oberle, age 12 (born circa 1918), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Edwin P. Oberle, age 9 (born circa 1921), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Evelyn M. Oberle, age 7 (born circa 1923), granddaughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Billy J. Oberle, age 5 (born circa 1925), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Chester F. Oberle, age 1 1/12 (born circa 1929), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Children of Alice Watters and Fred Oberle are:

- 89 i. Bernard P.⁷ Oberle, born 1918 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri^{467,468}; Stepchild.
- 90 ii. Edwin Paul Oberle, born June 18, 1921 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri⁴⁶⁹; died June 11, 1996 in Washington, Franklin County, Missouri. He married (1) **Alma Louise Hill** December 12, 1940 in Jefferson County, Missouri⁴⁷⁰; born circa 1923; died before 1955. He married (2) **Betty Jane Lutz** September 24, 1955 in Missouri; born May 03, 1934 in St. Louis, Missouri; died May 21, 1997 in Warren, Missouri.
- + 91 iii. Evelyn Marie Oberle, in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.
- 92 iv. Billy Joe Oberle, born August 18, 1925 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri⁴⁷¹; died April 01, 1979.

More About Billy Joe Oberle:

Social Security #: 487-40-6265

- 93 v. Chester Franklin Oberle, born May 18, 1929 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri^{472,473}; died March 12, 1938 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri⁴⁷⁴.

More About Chester Franklin Oberle:

Burial: March 15, 1938, Gamel Cemetery, Festus, Missouri

Cause of Death: Drowning in Mississippi River.⁴⁷⁴

34. Christian Johann⁶ Amelung (Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born October 31, 1896 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{475,476,477,478}, and died November 25, 1968 in St. Louis, Missouri^{479,480,481,482}. He married (1) **Rose Fuch**. She died February 04, 1959 in St. Louis, Missouri. He married (2) **Mary Louise Barnes** May 16, 1915 in Iron County, Missouri⁴⁸³, daughter of William Barnes and Martha. She was born June 15, 1896 in Pilot

Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{484,485}, and died January 15, 1955 in St. Louis City, Missouri^{486,487,488}. He married **(3) Martha Henrietta Koester** after 1955 in St. Louis, Missouri, daughter of Frederick Koesters and a Rose. She was born 1905 in St. Louis, Missouri, and died after 1968 in St. Louis, Missouri.

Notes for Christian Johann Amelung:

Obituary: AMELUNG, CHRIS J., Mon., Nov. 25, 1968, beloved husband of Martha H. Meschede-Amelung (Nee Koesters), dear father of Roger, Margaret Wolf, Helen Roesch, Doris Kochs and Edwin Amelung, stepfather of John Meschede, LaVerne Loos and Shirley Thomas, dear father-in-law, grandfather, great-grandfather, brother, brother-in-law, uncle and cousin.

Funeral from Gebken-Benz Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., Wed., Nov 27, 10 a.m. Interment Sunset Burial Park. Member of Chemical Workers Local 562.

Chris was born to John Amelung and Lillie Mitchell on October 31, 1896 in Pilot Knob, Missouri. He was baptized in the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob on December 13, 1896 by Reverend Fuerbringer. His baptism sponsors were his grandfather Christian Amelung (of whom he was probably named after) and his aunt Minnie Amelung (William's wife).

Chris married Mary Louise Barnes, who was born on June 15, 1898 and died on January 15, 1955. He married again twice after Mary's death. His son, Roger, commented "He must have carried a wedding ring in his pocket" as he seemed to always be ready to get married.

Chris and Mary lived in Pilot Knob, Mo. in a two story brick house which is still standing but not occupied. The top floor is now gone. The house is located on Bogy Street just two blocks from his uncle Herman's house and right across the creek from his brother, Clarence's home. While living in Pilot Knob, Chris worked in the mines.

Chris can be seen in the 1919 Mule Train photograph as a miner. He is smoking a cigar.

Christ. Amelung shows up in the 1935 St. Louis City Directory as a Shoemaker living at 3416 Neosho in St. Louis. In the 1947-48 St. Louis City Directory, Christ. J. Amelung is listed as a Fireman for Monsanto Chemical Co. and living at 3416 Taft Ave.

1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 945.
Chris Alemung, age 23 (born circa 1897), Head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Mary Alemung, age 22 (born circa 1898), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Margret Alemung, age 4 4/12 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
Helen Alemung, age 8/12 (born circa 1919), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

More About Christian Johann Amelung:

Baptism: December 13, 1896, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁴⁸⁹

Burial: Sunset Memorial Park, St. Louis, Missouri^{490,490}

Job Title: Fireman⁴⁹¹

Social Security #: 492-01-6677⁴⁹²

Notes for Rose Fuch:

St. Louis Post-Dispatch Newspaper

Obituary

AMELUNG, ROSE, (nee Fuch), 5227 Alabama, entered into rest Wed., Feb. 4, 1959, 10:45 p.m. beloved wife of Chris Amelung, dear mother of Charles H. Mirtsching, Mrs. Rose Wiedemann and Mrs. Mayrose Sundel, our dear sister, mother-in-law, stepmother, grandmother, great-grandmother and aunt, at the age of 73 years.

Funeral Mon. 1:30 p.m. from BEIDERWIEDEN South Side Funeral Home, 3620 Chippewa st. to Sunset Burial Park. Deceased was a member of Trinity United Church of Christ (E and R), and Saxonia Ladies' Aid Society.

Body will lie in state after 12 noon Sat.

Notes for Mary Louise Barnes:

Mary's obituary was received from Grace Klunk:

Obituary: AMELUNG, MARY L. (nee Barnes) , of 3416 Taft Ave., asleep in Jesus, Sat., Jan. 15, 1955, 9:13 p.m., beloved wife of Christ. J. Amelung, dear mother of Mrs. Margaret Wolff, Mrs. Helen Roesch, Mrs. Doris Koch, Roger E. and Edwin C. Amelung, our dear sister, mother-in-law, grandmother and aunt, in her 59th year.

Body will lie in state after 1 p.m., Mon., at Biederwieden South Side Funeral Home. 3620 Chippewa St., until 8:30 a.m. Wed. Services same day, 10 a.m. at St. Luke's Lutheran Church, Alaska and Taft Aves. Interment Sunset Burial Park.

Iron County Register Newspaper, Ironton, Iron Co. Mo, Thurs. Jan. 20, 1955

MARY L. AMELUNG

Mary L. Amelung, nee Barnes, of St. Louis, former resident in the long ago, died in St. Louis last Saturday at the age of 59 years. Besides the husband, Christ J. Amelung, former well known Pilot Knob resident, several grown children together with other relatives survive and have the sympathy of friends in this little community. The late George W. Barnes and Sherman Barnes, of Ironton, are brothers of the deceased. Services were held Wednesday morning at 10 o'clock from St. Luke Lutheran Church in the city and burial made in Sunset Park there.

More About Mary Louise Barnes:

Burial: January 19, 1955, Sunset Memorial Park, St. Louis, Missouri⁴⁹³

Cause of Death: Hepititic Coma⁴⁹⁴

Medical Information: Cirossis of the Liver

Notes for Martha Henrietta Koester:

1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri Census; Roll: 1233; Page: 22A; Enumeration District: 437; Image: 154.0.

John Meschede, head, male, white, age 26, married, age 21 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Martha Meschede, wife, female, white, age 24, married, age 19 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

John Meschede, Jr., son, male, white, age 3, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Laverne Meschede, daughter, female, white, age 2, single, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Germaine Meschede, son, male, white, age 2/12, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

1920 St Louis Ward 13, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri Census; Roll: T625_950; Page: 17A; Enumeration District: 250; Image: 920.

Frederick W. Koesters, male, white, age 44, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Dairyman.

Rose Koesters, wife, female, white, age 47, married, born Illinois, father born Germany, mother born Missouri.

Helen Koester, daughter, female, white, age 21, single, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Illinois.

Fred Koester, son, male, white, age 17, single, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Illinois.

Bernard Koester, son, male, white, age 16, single, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Illinois.

Martha Koester, daughter, female, white, age 14, single, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Illinois.

Joseph Koester, son, male, white, age 11, single, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Illinois.

Elizabeth Koester, daughter, female, white, age 9, single, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Illinois.

Vera Koester, daughter, female, white, age 6, single, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Illinois.

1910 13-Wd St Louis, St Louis, Missouri Census; Series: T624; Roll: 817; Page: 52B; Enumeration District: 205; Part: 1; Line: 13.

Children of Rose Fuch are:

94 i. Charles H.⁷ Mirtsching.

95 ii. Rose Wiedemann.

96 iii. Mayrose Sundel.

Children of Christian Amelung and Mary Barnes are:

+ 97 i. Margaret L.⁷ Amelung, born August 25, 1916 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died March 14, 1978 in St. Louis, Missouri.

+ 98 ii. Helen Marie Amelung, born May 20, 1919 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died 1998 in St. Louis, Missouri.

+ 99 iii. Roger Eugene Amelung, Sr., born August 05, 1921 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri; died December 04, 1997 in St. Louis, Missouri.

+ 100 iv. Doris Kathleen Amelung, born in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri.

+ 101 v. Edwin Chris Charles Amelung, born July 08, 1926 in Iron Mountain, St. Francois County, Missouri; died April 11, 1992 in St. Louis, Missouri.

35. Clarence Martin Edgar⁶ Amelung (Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born February 19, 1900 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{495,496,497,498,499}, and died February 10, 1956 in Crystal City, Jefferson County, Missouri^{500,501}. He married **Oza Bell Parton** circa 1922 in Missouri, daughter of Francis Parton and Lucinda Berkshire. She was born July 18, 1900

in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{502,503}, and died February 04, 1979 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri⁵⁰⁴.

Clarence was born to Johann Amelung and Lillie C. Mitchell on February 19, 1900 in Pilot Knob, Missouri. He was baptized in the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob on April 13, 1900 by Reverend J. H. Fritz with his uncle Edwin Amelung and his aunt Maria Waters as sponsors.

My father, Andrew Amelung, can remember being invited to eat supper with them in Pacific, Mo. several times as he was then a bachelor. He showed Clarence how to work the shovel at Pennsylvania Glass and Sand in Pacific, Mo. where they both worked. Clarence later moved to Crystal City, Mo. and worked at Pittsburgh Plate Glass.

Clarence married Oza Bell Parton who was born on July 18, 1904. Her mother, a Berkshire, was of Irish and French decent and came from Tennessee. Oza's mother must have passed away in 1932. In a letter that Hattie, Clarence's sister, wrote to her father on May 8, 1932, she writes, "that sure was to bad about Mrs. Pardon dying."

1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri Census; Roll T626_1233; Page 38A; Enumeration District 440; Image 0306.

Clarence Ameling, head, male, white, age 30 (born circa 1900), married, age 22 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, laborer.

Oza Ameling, wife, female, white, age 25 (born circa 1905), married, age 17 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Eugene Ameling, son, male, white, age 6 (born circa 1924), single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

James Ameling, son, male, white, age 4-1/2 (born circa 1926), single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

More About Clarence Martin Edgar Amelung:

Baptism: April 15, 1900, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁵⁰⁵

Burial: February 14, 1956, Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, Crystal City, Missouri^{506,507}

Cause of Death: Congestive heart disease due to Hystoplasmosis⁵⁰⁷

Occupation: Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Crystal City, Missouri

Social Security #: 488-01-1042⁵⁰⁸

Notes for Oza Bell Parton:

Oza Amelung

Oza B. Amelung, 78, of 903 North Mill street in Festus, was dead on arrival Sunday at Jefferson Memorial hospital. Born July 18, 1900, in Pilot Knob, Mo., she was the daughter of the late Francis and Lucinda (nee Berkshire) Parton.

Survivors include a son, Eugene of Festus; a daughter, Mrs. Delores Elliott of Herculaneum; 13 grandchildren; and 19 great-grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her husband, Clarence E., who died in 1956, and four children, James, Alfred, Luella and Irene.

Visitation is after 7 p.m. today at Lemme funeral home, Festus.

Funeral services will be Wednesday at 2 p.m. at Calvary Assembly of God church in Festus with Reverend Wayne Danner officiating. Interment will be at Roselawn Memorial Gardens, Crystal City.

Oza's casket bearers were: James Amelung, Neil Elliott, Bradley Elliott, Bill Courtney, Clinton Ipock and Steven Eisenhauer.

More About Oza Bell Parton:

Burial: February 07, 1979, Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, Crystal City, Missouri⁵⁰⁹

Children of Clarence Amelung and Oza Parton are:

- 102 i. Emma Irene⁷ Amelung, born March 11, 1923 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁵¹⁰; died December 10, 1924 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁵¹⁰.

More About Emma Irene Amelung:

Burial: December 12, 1924, Pilot Knob Cemetery, Pilot Knob, Missouri⁵¹⁰

Cause of Death: Bronchial Pneumonia⁵¹⁰

- + 103 ii. William "Eugene" Amelung, born June 17, 1924 in Per Mary Mueller (Amelung) was June 17, 1923; died August 01, 1984 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.

- + 104 iii. James Edgar Amelung, born February 12, 1926 in or February 12, 1927; died February 06, 1972 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.

- 105 iv. Alford Woodford Amelung, born August 07, 1929 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁵¹¹; died March 16, 1930 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁵¹¹.

More About Alford Woodford Amelung:

Burial: March 17, 1930, Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁵¹¹

Cause of Death: Broncho Pneumonia⁵¹¹

- + 106 v. Deloris Ann Amelung, born October 01, 1934; died January 05, 1991 in Crystal City, Jefferson County, Missouri.

- 107 vi. Luella Laverne Amelung, born February 02, 1928 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁵¹²; died August 27, 1928 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁵¹².

More About Luella Laverne Amelung:

Burial: August 29, 1928, Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁵¹²

Cause of Death: Croupous Pneumonia⁵¹²

36. Roy Charles⁶ Amelung, Sr. (Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born

September 21, 1902 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{513,514,515,516}, and died May 08, 1974 in St. Louis, St. Louis County, Missouri^{517,518,519,520,521,522,523,524}. He married **(1) Jennie O. Fredrick**. He married **(2) Violet** before 1930.

Notes for Roy Charles Amelung, Sr.:

Worked at Red Goose Shoe Factory. Divorced first wife, no kids. Had three kids by second wife.

St. Louis Post Dispatch Newspaper, May 9, 1974, Page 15D, Obituaries.

AMELUNG, ROY CHARLES SR., Wed. May 8, 1974, beloved husband of Jennie Amelung (Johnson), dear father of Jackie Courtwright, Roy Jr. and Don Amelung, dear brother of George and Fred Amelung and Grace Klunk, dear father-in-law, grandfather, brother-in-law and uncle.

Mr. Amelung at TED FENDLER Funeral Home, 7420 Michigan at Koeln until 11 a.m. Sat., then taken to First Baptist Church of Lemay, 1601 Telegraph rd. for service at 1:30 p.m. Interment Mt. Hope Cemetery. In lieu of flowers a contribution to Church Organ Fund would be appreciated. Visitation after 4 p.m. Thurs.

Roy Amelung was born to John Louis Carl Amelung and Lillie C. Mitchell on September 21, 1902. Roy was baptized in the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob on November 16, 1902 with J. H. Fritz performing the Ceremony. His baptism sponsors were his uncle, Hermann Amelung, Frau Neusite, and Frau Gassmaine. He worked at the Red Goose Factory in Crystal City, Missouri.

His marriage to his first wife, Violet, ended in divorce with no children. When Roy came home from work, all of his clothes were piled up in the floor and everything else was gone, including a set of china borrowed from Roy's mother. Some speculated that she would have taken the car too except that he drove it to work. Violet died in the Baptist Nursing Home in Ironton, Missouri. In 1931 they lived in St. Louis as Hattie mentioned in a letter to her father that "Roy and Violet moved downstairs from us last Monday."

His second marriage was much more successful resulting in three children by Jennie Johnson.

1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll T626_1233; Page 7A; Enumeration District 432; Image 0015.

Roy C. Ameling, head, male, white, age 27, married, age 18 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, clerk-shoe factory.

Violet C. Ameling, wife, female, white, age 25, married, age 16 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

More About Roy Charles Amelung, Sr.:

Baptism: November 16, 1902, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri^{525,525}

Burial: May 11, 1974, Mount Hope Cemetery, St. Louis, Missouri^{526,526}

Occupation: Red Goose Shoe Factory
Religion: Baptist
Social Security #: 489-01-1854^{527,528,529}

Children of Roy Amelung and Jennie Fredrick are:

- 108 i. Jackie⁷ Amelung. She married a Courtwright.
- 109 ii. Roy Charles Amelung, Jr.
- 110 iii. Donald R. Amelung.



Joan and George Amelung

37. **George Johann H.⁶ Amelung** (Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born September 25, 1905 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{530,531,532,533,534,535}, and died July 13, 1977 in St. Louis, Missouri⁵³⁶. He married **(1) Joan**. He married **(2) Idelle Buchner**, daughter of George Buchner and Icy Tuck. She died April 04, 1975⁵³⁷. He married **(3) Martha** circa 1928 in Missouri⁵³⁸. She was born circa 1912 in Missouri⁵³⁹.

Notes for George Johann H. Amelung:

George was born to John Amelung and Lillie Mitchell on September 25, 1905. He was baptized in the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob on November 5, 1905 with Johann Weber and Mrs. Louisa Wehner (daughter of Mary Amelung Watters) as his baptism sponsors. Reverend H. Schlesselmann performed the ceremony.

George married three times: (1) Martha, (2) Joan, (3) Idelle (Buchner) Jones. He had no children by his last wife, Idelle who died on April 4, 1975.

George shows up on the St. Louis City Directory for the first time in 1933 with his first wife Martha. He is listed as a Shoemaker living at 4603 Alaska Ave. He shows up again in 1937 with his second wife, Joan, living at 3724a Nebraska Ave. and later at 1819 Rear Geyer Ave., 4241 Iowa Ave. and 3146a Ohio Ave.

Amelung, Idelle (Jones) (nee Buchner), entered into rest Fri., April 4, 1975, beloved wife of George J. Amelung, dear mother of James F. Jones, Evelyn M. Hinkle and the late Mary L. Maritz, dear sister of Glen, Linton and Clinton Buchner, Olga Hardman and Aldora Lorenz, our dear mother-in-law, grandmother, great-grandmother, sister-in-law, aunt, great aunt and cousin.

Funeral Mon., April 7, 10 a.m. from the BUCHHOLZ MORTUARY, 5967 W. Florissant ave. Interment Oak Grove Cemetery.

Amelung, George H., Wed., July 13, 1977, husband of the late Idelle Amelung, dear father of George, Joan Barnes, William and Judy Stadler, dear father-in-law, grandfather, brother of Fred Amelung, and Grace Klunk, brother-in-law, uncle and cousin.

Funeral from GEBKEN-BENZ Mortuary, 2842 Meramec st., Sat., July 16, 10 a.m. Interment Sunset Burial Park. Visitation Fri. after 1 p.m.

1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll T626_1234; Page 1B; Enumeration District 469; Image 0629. Virginia Avenue.

George Amelung, head, male, white, age 24 (born circa 1906), married, age 22 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Martha Amelung, wife, female, white, age 18 (born circa 1912), married, age 16 at first marriage, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Hungary.

More About George Johann H. Amelung:

Baptism: November 05, 1905, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob⁵⁴⁰

Burial: July 16, 1977, Sunset Memorial Park, St. Louis, Missouri⁵⁴¹

Occupation: Shoe Factory

Residence: 1927 - 1952, St. Louis City, Missouri⁵⁴²

Social Security #: 498-09-4295⁵⁴³

Notes for Idelle Buchner:

Amelung, Idelle (Jones) (nee Buchner), entered into rest Fri., April 4, 1975, beloved wife of George J. Amelung, dear mother of James F. Jones, Evelyn M. Hinkle and the late Mary L. Maritz, dear sister of Glen, Linton and Clinton Buchner, Olga Hardman and Aldora Lorenz, our dear mother-in-law, grandmother, great-grandmother, sister-in-law, aunt, great aunt and cousin.

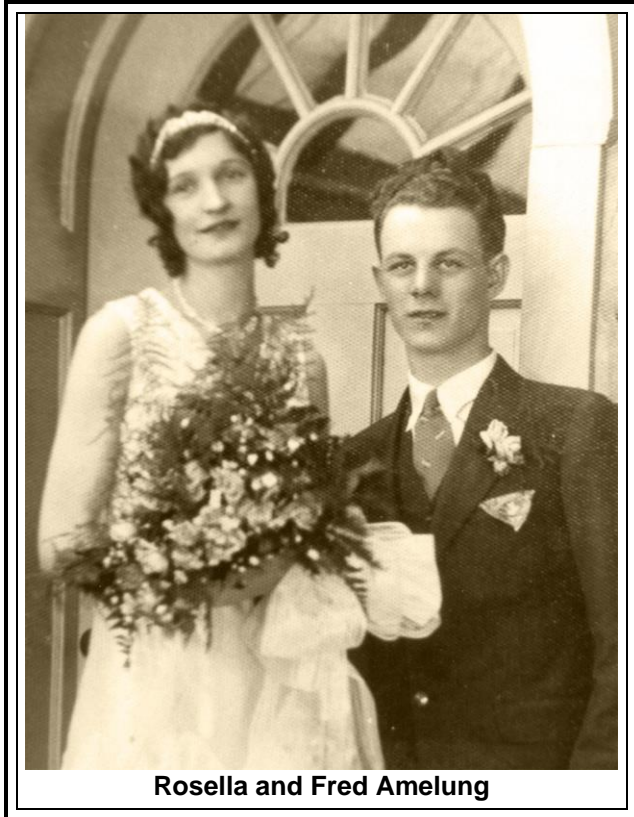
Funeral Mon., April 7, 10 a.m. from the BUCHHOLZ MORTUARY, 5967 W. Florissant ave. Interment Oak Grove Cemetery.

Children of George Amelung and Joan are:

- 111 i. William⁷ Amelung.
- 112 ii. Judy Amelung.

Children of George Amelung and Martha are:

- 113 i. George John⁷ Amelung.
- 114 ii. Joan Amelung. She married a Barnes.



Rosella and Fred Amelung

38. Fredricke Wilhelm⁶ Amelung (Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born April 04, 1908 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{544,545,546,547}, and died July 08, 1978 in St. Louis, Missouri^{548,549}. He married **(1) Rosella Sneed**. She was born November 02, 1920, and died October 01, 1979 in St. Louis, Missouri. He married **(2) Alma M.** 1931. She was born January 08, 1911.

AMELUNG, FRED C., Sat., July 8, 1978, beloved husband of Rosella Sneed-Amelung, dear father of Gloria Shenton and John F. Amelung, step-father of Debbie Teeples and Carol Walker, dear father-in-law, grandfather, great-grandfather, brother of Grace Klunk, brother-in-law, uncle and cousin.

Funeral from GEBKEN-BENZ Mortuary, 2842 Meramec st., Mon., July 10, 1:30 p.m. Interment Mt. Hope Contributions to the Cancer Society would be appreciated. Visitation Sun. after 2 p.m.

More About Fredricke Wilhelm Amelung:

Baptism: July 07, 1908, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁵⁵⁰

Burial: Mt. Hope Cemetery, St. Louis, Missouri⁵⁵¹

Cause of Death: Carcinoma of Urinary Bladder with Metastasis⁵⁵¹

Social Security #: 499-01-2552^{552,552}

Obituary in the possession of Grace Amelung Klunk.

Amelung, Rosella Sneed, Mon. Oct. 1, 1979, dear wife of the late Fred C. Amelung, dear mother of Debbie Teeples and Carol Walker, dear stepmother of John F. Amelung and Gloria Shenton, dear mother-in-law, grandmother, sister, sister-in-law, aunt and cousin.

Funeral from GEBKEN-BENZ Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., Wed. Oct. 3, 10 a.m. Interment St. Trinity Cemetery. Visitation Tues. 2 p.m.

More About Rosella Sneed:

Social Security #: 496-28-xxxx

Children of Fredricke Amelung and Alma are:

- + 115 i. Gloria Alma⁷ Amelung, born December 02, 1932; died April 10, 1989 in Blaine, Minnesota.
- + 116 ii. John F. Amelung, born in St. Louis, Missouri.

39. **Grace Louise Henrietta⁶ Amelung** (Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born June 18, 1911 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{553,554}, and died August 23, 1998 in De Soto, Jefferson County, Missouri⁵⁵⁵. She married **John M. R. Klunk, Jr.** June 16, 1928, son of John Klunk and Julia. He was born April 13, 1894 in St. Louis City, Missouri^{556,557,558}, and died July 29, 1975 in St. Louis, Missouri.



1925-26 Pilot Knob, MO 8th Grade Graduation
(Left to Right) Grace Amelung, Lorene Duree, Lowell Barnes, Mr. Leash, Julia Filko (Robinson), Elsie Sutton, and Harry Rohan. Loretta Kennedy not pictured.

Grace and John Klunk took care of Grace's father, John, until his death in 1966. She was always very active in volunteer work at the local hospitals even in her 80's. When she was younger, she was a foster parent of many children and helped to take care of many nephews and nieces.

Grace can be seen in her 1925-26 8th grade graduating class photograph: (Left to Right) Grace Amelung, Lorene Duree, Lowell Barnes, Mr. Leash, Julia Filko (Robinson), Elsie Sutton, and Harry Rohan.

More About Grace Louise Henrietta Amelung:

Baptism: July 02, 1911, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁵⁵⁹

Census: 1920, 1920 Census Record: Iron County, Missouri, Vol 36, E.D. 18, Sheet 11, Line 31.

Notes for John M. R. Klunk, Jr.:

KLUNK, JOHN M., Tues. July 29, 1975, beloved husband of Grace Klunk (nee Amelung), dear father of John E. Klunk and Patricia Peters, dear father in law of Carol M. Klunk and Richard Peters, dear grandfather of John E. Jr., Steven and Craig Klunk and Diane and Debra Peters, brother of Myrtle Allen and Clarence Klunk, brother-in-law, uncle and cousin.

Funeral from GEBKEN-BENZ Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., Fri. Aug 1, 1:30 p.m. Interment National. Member of American Legion Golden Anniversary Post 555, Veterans of W.W. 1 Barracks 77, Blew Creek Chapel Church, Hillsboro, Mo, and retired member of Local Union 788. Guard of Honor Service No. 1 Thurs. 8 p.m. Visitation Wed. after 6 p.m.

World War I Veteran: John Klunk, Jr., born 13 Apr 1894, Private, Co I 352 Infantry, Served overseas from 16 Aug 1918 To 1 Jun 1919. Serial No. 3,223,064

Residence: 3810 Indiana Avenue, Saint Louis, MO

<http://www.sos.state.mo.us/archives/ww1/record.asp?id=71455>

1900 St Louis Ward 2, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll: T623 889; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 30. Klunk, Charles, Head, white, male, born Jan 1863, age 37, married for 11 years, born Kentucky, parents born Germany.

Klunk, Rebecca, wife, white, female, born May 1868, age 32, married for 11 years, had 4 children with 2 surviving, born Illinois, father born Virginia, mother born Tennessee.

Klunk, Wilie, son, white, male, born June 1889, age 10, single, born Illinois, father born Kentucky, mother born Illinois.

Klunk, Albert, son, white, male, born Nov 1891, age 8, single, born Missouri, father born Kentucky, mother born Illinois.

Klunk, John, brother, white, male, born May 1865, age 35, widowed, born Kentucky, parents born Germany.

Klunk, John Jr., Nephew, white, male, born April 1894, age 6, single, born Missouri, father born Kentucky, mother born Illinois.

Klunk, Myrtle, Neice, white, female, born Nov 1896, age 3, single, born Missouri, father born Kentucky, mother born Illinois.

1920 St Louis (Independent City), Missouri Census, Roll T625_954, ED 215, Page 3B, St. Louis Township.

John Klunk, head, age 54, laborer, born Indiana, parents born Germany.

? Klunk, wife, age 43, born Germany, parents born Germany.

John Klunk, son, age 24, single, Street Car Conductor, born Missouri, father born Indiana, mother born Germany.

Clarence Klunk, son, age 19, single, stone ? at Stone Co., born Missouri, father born Indiana, mother born Germany.

Irvin Klunk, son, age 15, single, born Missouri, father born Indiana, mother born Germany.

1930 City of St. Louis, Missouri Census, ED 96-28, Sheet 5A, page 230, Ward 15.

John Klenck, head, age 64, age 32 at first marriage, born Indiana, parents born Germany.

Christine Klenck, wife, age 53, age 22 at first marriage, born Germany, parents born Germany.

Erven Klenck, son, age 25, single, born Missouri, father born Indiana, mother born Germany.

1932 St. Louis City Directory, Page 679.

Klunk, John (Christine) Foundryworker, H 3236 Lafayette Ave.

Klunk, John Jr. (Grace) conductor, H 3153a Oregon Ave.

More About John M. R. Klunk, Jr.:

Burial: Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery

Military service: 1918 - 1919, World War I Veteran, Barracks 77, Co. I, 352 Infantry⁵⁶⁰

Occupation: Street Car Driver⁵⁶¹

Children of Grace Amelung and John Klunk are:

+ 117 i. John Edward⁷ Klunk.

+ 118 ii. Patricia Klunk.

45. Marguerite Helen⁶ Amelung (Edward Heinrich Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung)⁵⁶² was born April 07, 1904 in Michigan^{563,564}, and died September 04, 1990 in Bakersfield, Kern County, California^{565,566,567,568}. She married **Kenneth Knapp Warner**. He was born March 01, 1902 in Iowa⁵⁶⁹, and died December 18, 1967 in Bakersfield, Kern County, California^{569,570}.

Notes for Marguerite Helen Amelung:

Death Certificate, State of California, Kern County Hall of Records, Book 00230, Page 0061.

California Death Index, 1940-1997

Name: WARNER, MARGUERITE HELEN

Social Security #: 557-80-0707

Sex: FEMALE

Birth Date: 7 Apr 1904

Birthplace: MICHIGAN

Death Date: 4 Sep 1990

Death Place: KERN

Mother's Maiden Name: COOK

Father's Surname: AMELUNG

More About Marguerite Helen Amelung:

Baptism: October 09, 1904, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁵⁷¹

Burial: Greenlawn Southwest Mortuary (Cremation)

Cause of Death: Cardiac Arrest due to Metastatic Cancer^{572,572}
Medical Information: Mercy Hospital, Bakersfield, California
Social Security #: 557-80-0707

Notes for Kenneth Knapp Warner:

Obituary: *The Bakersfield Californian*, Tuesday, December 19, 1967, Page 34.

WARNER, KENNETH KNAPP - Graveside services will be conducted Wednesday at 10 a.m. in Union Cemetery for Kenneth K. Warner, 65, of 3512 Truman Avenue, who died in a Bakersfield hospital Monday. Dr. Glenn D. Puder of the First Presbyterian Church will officiate. Mr. Warner, a native of Iowa, had lived in the Bakersfield area 15 years. He owned and operated a cabinet shop. Survivors include the widow, Marguerite; a son, Kenneth K. of New York; a daughter, Mrs. Howard Jones of Los Angeles; a stepdaughter, Mrs. Bruce Wallace of Bakersfield; a brother, Donald of Missouri; a sister, Gladys Pirmingham of Iowa and two grandchildren. The Flint-Flickinger Mortuary.

More About Kenneth Knapp Warner:

Burial: December 20, 1967, Union Cemetery, Bakersfield, California⁵⁷³

Cause of Death: Anemia due to post surgical shock.

Job Title: Cabinet Maker

Medical Information: Gastric surgery, Myocardial insufficiency

Military service: World War I Veteran

Social Security #: 562-12-0580

Child of Marguerite Amelung and Kenneth Warner is:

+ 119 i. Patricia Ann⁷ Warner, born July 27, 1931 in Los Angeles, California; died January 07, 1995 in Kern County, California.

52. Edna Mildred⁶ Amelung (Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born August 02, 1909 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{574,574,575,576,577,578}, and died November 24, 1994 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri^{579,580}. She married **Charles Edward Hall** June 17, 1939 in Bismark, St. Francois County, Missouri (Lutheran Church), son of Andrew Hall and Carry Brooks. He was born September 26, 1913 in Graniteville, Missouri⁵⁸¹, and died 2002 in Cadiez, Kentucky.

Notes for Edna Mildred Amelung:

St. Louis Post Dispatch Obituary: Saturday, November 26, 1994, Page 4B.

HALL, EDNA M. Thurs., Nov. 24, 1994. Beloved wife of Edward C. Hall, dear mother of Mary James, beloved grandmother of 2 Dear sister of Henry Amelung, Warren Amelung, Nelle White, dear aunt, sister-in-law and friend.

Mrs. Hall in state Sat., 4 to 7 p.m. at Lemme Funeral Home, 515 Collins, Festus, MO. Funeral Services Sun. 1 p.m. in Chapel, Interment Arcadia Valley Memorial Park Cemetery, Arcadia Valley, MO.

Tri County Journal Newspaper Obituary: Edna M. (nee Amelung) Hall, 85, Festus, died Nov. 14 at her residence. She was born Aug. 2, 1909, in Pilot Knob, the daughter of Herman and Mary (nee Schleuter) Amelung.

She is survived by her husband Edward C. Hall, Festus; one daughter, Mary James, Cadiz, Ky.; two brothers, Henry Amelung, Ironton, and Warren Amelung, Pacific; one sister, Nelle White, Pilot Knob; and two grandchildren.

She was preceded in death by her parents; one daughter, Karen Hall, and three brothers, Herbert, Amelung, Herman Amelung and Oscar Amelung.

She was a homemaker and a lifetime member of Pilot Knob Lutheran Church.

Arrangements were by Lemme Funeral Home, Festus. Funeral was Nov. 27 at Arcadia Valley Memorial Park, Arcadia Valley, Mo.

Memorials may be made to the Jefferson Memorial Hospital Hospice Program.

More About Edna Mildred Amelung:

Baptism: August 22, 1909, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁵⁸²

Burial: November 27, 1994, Arcadia Valley Memorial Park, Arcadia, Missouri^{583,584,585,586}

Cause of Death: Cancer of the Uterus.

Confirmed: April 18, 1925, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁵⁸⁷

Medical Information: Brown hair.

Notes for Charles Edward Hall:

His mother, Carrie Brooks, was adopted out by her unmarried mother (Gundiff) on 8 December 1888. Carry Brooks was born on 20 August 1888. Ed Hall still has the handwritten note that his grandmother (Gundiff) signed giving the child up for adoption.

Children of Edna Amelung and Charles Hall are:

- 120 i. Karen⁷ Hall.
- + 121 ii. Mary Addine Hall, born in Waynesville, Missouri.

53. Herman Henry Christian⁶ Amelung (Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung)⁵⁸⁸ was born October 20, 1910 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{589,590,591}, and died August 05, 1973 in Veterans Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, St. Louis, Missouri^{592,593,594}. He married **Daisy Marie Adams** October 21, 1943. She was born November 25, 1916 in Missouri⁵⁹⁵, and died March 16, 1998 in Elizabethtown, Hardin County, Kentucky⁵⁹⁶.

Notes for Herman Henry Christian Amelung:

Employment Record: Per Betty L. Hayes, Personnel Supervisor, Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Crystal City, Missouri 63019, Began work there on August 1, 1928 until October 31, 1972 when he retired. Worked in the Maintenance Department as a Machinest.

Lived at 733 Zeiss in St. Louis.

Obituary, Herman H. Amelung, Jr., St. Louis Post Dispatch, Monday, August 6, 1973, Page 4B.

Amelung, Herman H., Sun., Aug. 5, 1973, dear husband of Daisy Amelung (nee Adams) dear father of Carole Schroer, dear brother of Warren, Oscar, and Henry Amelung, Mrs. Edna Hall and Mrs. Nelle White, our dear father-in-law, brother-in-law, grandfather, uncle, nephew and cousin.

Services at HOFFMEISTER Colonial Mortuary, 6464 Chippewa at Watson, Wed., 10:30 a.m. Interment National Cemetery, Jefferson Barracks, Mo. Mr. Amelung was a member of V.F.W. Post No. 4223, D.A.V. Chapter No. 1, St. Louis, Mo. Friends may call Mon. after 6 p.m.

Died August 5, 1973 (Sunday Morning) at Veterans Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, Mo., of Cancer. 62 years old.

Carol Schroer told me a humerous story about Herman and his brothers. Since the Battle of Pilot Knob (Civil War) was fought in their home town, they came across a mold used to make lead balls like those used during the Civil War. Using all the lead they could find, they made up a bunch of these balls and sold them to passing tourists as souvenirs of the Civil War.

During World War II, Herman served in the infantry. There was one time in which he had a close call on his life. While walking down a road, a sniper shot someone on each side of Herman. Luckily they got the sniper before he could make his third shot. Herman also had two brothers who served in World War II - Henry and Babe. Henry drove an ambulance and Babe was in the Army Corps of Engineers building landing strips.

U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946

Name: Herman H Amelung

Birth Year: 1910

Race: White, citizen (White)

Nativity State or Country: Missouri

State: Missouri

County or City: Jackson

Enlistment Date: 17 Feb 1941

Enlistment State: Missouri

Enlistment City: Jefferson Barracks

Branch: Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA

Branch Code: Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA

Grade: Private

Grade Code: Private

Term of Enlistment: Enlistment for the Panama Canal Department

Component: Selectees (Enlisted Men)

Education: Grammar school

Civil Occupation: Gas And Oil Man

Marital Status: Single, without dependents
Height: 72
Weight: 140

More About Herman Henry Christian Amelung:

Baptism: November 13, 1910, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri^{597,597}

Burial: August 08, 1973, Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, St. Louis, Missouri^{598,598}

Cause of Death: Cancer^{599,599}

Medical Information: (Cancer) Cutaneous Melanocarcinoma, with other significant conditions: Metastatic Melanocarcinoma of skin, lungs, heart, liver, lymph nodes.

Military service: Veteran of World War II, Infantry

Occupation: Machinist^{600,600}

Social Security #: 489-03-4314^{601,601}

Notes for Daisy Marie Adams:

St. Louis Post Dispatch Obituaries:

AMELUNG, DAISY MARIE, (nee Adams), on Monday, March 16, 1998, beloved wife of the late Herman H. Amelung, dear mother of Carole Schroer, dear grandmother of 4, great-grandmother of 3, our dear mother-in-law, sister-in-law, aunt, cousin and friend.

Funeral from Hoffmeister South County Chapel, 1515 Lemay Ferry Rd., Fri. March 20, 12 noon. Interment National Cemetery. Visitation Thursday, 4-9 p.m.

More About Daisy Marie Adams:

Burial: March 19, 1998, Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, St. Louis, Missouri⁶⁰²

Child of Herman Amelung and Daisy Adams is:

+ 122 i. Carole June⁷ Amelung, Adopted.

55. Andrew Warren⁶ Amelung, Sr. (Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born July 20, 1916 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{603,604,605}, and died March 31, 1997 in Pacific, Franklin County, Missouri⁶⁰⁶. He married **Alice May Littrell** April 25, 1953 in Monarch, Franklin County, Missouri⁶⁰⁷, daughter of **William Littrell** and **Stella Agnes Thornton**. She was born in Sullivan, Franklin County, Missouri.

Notes for Andrew Warren Amelung, Sr.:

Iron County Register Newspaper, Volume LXV, No. 50, Thursday, April 28, 1932, Page 1, "County School News." Also in *Arcadia Valley Enterprise*, April 29, 1932, page 4, "County School News."

The following article was printed in the *Meramec Valley Transcript* in Pacific, Missouri on February 13, 1945 regarding his "war years."

"A ninth Air Force Engineer Battalion, France-TF Andrew W. Amelung of Pilot Knob, Mo., and a well known Pacific man, along with others of the Battalion has been awarded the Presidential Distinguished Unit Citation for constructing an emergency strip while under fire on D-Day and an advance landing ground in the Normandy beach head."

Source: Transcript Newspaper February 23, 1945 Issue.

Per Andrew Amelung, he landed on Utah Beach at Omaha Bluff on D-Day.

The following newspaper articles appeared in the *Iron County Register Newspaper* in Ironton, Missouri and are in the possession of Babe Amelung.

A IX Engineer Command Battalion France . . . T-5 Andrew W. Amelung of Pilot Knob, Mo., is serving with an aviation engineer battalion of the IX Engineer Command which is construction airfields behind the front lines in France.

He landed with one of the first detachments of men from this de-battalion which started its operations on the beachhead on the morning of D-day.

Amelung "Babe" takes part in invasion of Europe. See 9/29/1944 Transcript Newspaper for article.

NINTH AIR FORCE ENGINEER BATTALION, France

T-5 Andrew W. Amelung of Pilot Knob, Mo., along with other members if a Ninth air Force Aviation Engineer Battalion, has been awarded the presidential Distinguished Unit Citation for constructing an emergency landing strip while under fire on D Day and an advanced landing ground in the Normandy beachhead.

Landing on the beach at H plus three hours on D-Day, advance elements of the battalion found that the area of the proposed site for the strip was still partially occupied by the enemy. But they proceeded on their mission in spite of the obstacles and dangers and worked on the strip while under continuous fire. At one point the engineering equipment was working within 200 yards of active enemy artillery emplacements.

The strip was occupied by sundown on D-Day and by the following day the detachment was pushing forward behind the advancing invading troops and beginning work on a field further inland. The field was made operational seven days later for use by U.S. Ninth Air Force fighter-bombers who dive-bombed and strafed enemy strong point in front of the advancing armies.

Since that time the battalion has worked with other units of the Ninth Engineer Command in constructing more than 100 airdromes for the air campaign in France. The battalion is commanded by Lt. Col. Max McCroy of Stoubenville, Ohio. T-5 Amelung's father, Mr. Herman Amelung, resides at Pilot Knob, Mo.

A Ninth Engineer Command Battalion, France - Technician Fifth Grade Andrew W. Amelung of Pilot Knob, Mo., is a member of the 819th Engineer Aviation Battalion which has been released from the censor's list along with six other battalions of the Ninth Engineer Command.

A construction worker on airfields, Amelung is serving with the battalion on the Western Front where it is now working on another front-line airfield for the U.S. Ninth Air Force.

The battalion, which is commanded by Lieutenant Colonel Max G. McCrory, of Martins Ferry, Ohio, has been constructing and repairing airfields on the continent since D-Day. It was one of the first Ninth Engineer Command units to land in France and has put into service twelve airfields for tactical coordination of the Ninth Air Force.

Prior to coming to the continent, the 819th was stationed in the United Kingdom where it built bases for American heavy bombers and escort aircraft. It arrived in England in July 1942.

Before entering the service in March 1942, Amelung was employed as a miner at the Pioneer Silica Products Company of Pacific, Missouri. His father, Mr. Herman Amelung resides in Pilot Knob, Missouri. A brother Staff Sergeant Herman Jr. is serving in the infantry, and a brother Private First Class Henry Amelung is in the Air Corps in England.

VARIOUS OLD TIME STORIES: (Told to me by Andrew Amelung)

Dad remembered back in Prohibition when the Feds would raid their neighbor, Ma Plummer's house next door. They'd carry the bottles outside and break them all but every now and then, they'd miss one and as they went back inside to gather more, someone would jump the fence and grab the untouched bottle and scamper away with it.

Henry Richter had a scar across his neck from ear to ear from a fight he got into one time that didn't kill him. He was a bachelor and Herman Amelung's family would invite him over at Christmas for dinner. He is the one who showed my dad how to skin squirrels "the right way."

One time, John Link had a run in with two guys and they had already shot John with a shotgun and was both holding him down. He managed to get his knife out, opened it with his teeth, and killed one and almost killed the other.

John Link, who lived on the other side of Knob Creek, was going to butcher a hog. This was sometime after 1936, and Babe, who was about 20 years old then, was going to help him. Well, John was known to have already killed two guys and now here he was mad because he couldn't get his gun to shoot. So he picked up a butcher knife and threw it into the side of the barn and it vibrated back and forth for quite awhile while he went inside to get his

shotgun. That's when Babe said it was time to go! He was somewhat leary of the guy being mad and having a gun both. He was a small framed man, not very big at all.

My dad, Babe Amelung, commented on one hunting trip way back in the Pilot Knob hills where he and his dog came across a moonshine still. He was about 17 or 18 years old at the time. He had known of a spring in that area and only wanted a drink for himself and his dog. Since stills are not left unguarded, and he didn't see anyone there, he knew that he was being watched so he hurried and got his drink and went on hunting. He said that he never told anyone what he saw and he didn't stop to check it out.

Back when he was younger, his brothers and him use to hunt all the time and fish. His sister, Nelle, said that he always carried a Prince Albert can in his pocket full of worms, as he said, "to always be ready.". In the May 1924 photograph you can see Babe (complete with can in pocket) with his sister Nelle and brother Oscar.

My dad told me that when he first started at PGS, he was a Mule Skinner making 40 cents an hour and working 10 hours a day (\$4.00 a day). There was no such thing back then as time and one half pay.

On December 21, 1978, he was presented with a watch for 40 years of service at the Pacific (PGS) plant. He worked there 50 years before retiring with 4 years in the army (WWII).

Just before he was drafted into the army, Babe Amelung, had the only new 1942 Chevrolet in Pacific. They stopped making 1942 cars because of the war. He purchased the car new about November 1941 for \$1,048.00. He said, "it had fender skirts, spot lights on each side, fog lights and everything else they could throw on to get me to buy it." When he went into the army, his brother Oscar and Martha drove it.

OBITUARY: AMELUNG, ANDREW WARREN "BABE", of Pacific, Missouri died Monday afternoon, March 31, 1997 in his 80th year. Beloved husband of Alice May (nee Littrell), dear father of Marcine (Ed) Lohman, Ballwin, MO, Carol Amelung, and Andrew Amelung, Jr. of Pacific, MO, dear brother of Henry (Jackie) Amelung, Ironton, MO and Nelle White, Pilot Knob, Missouri, brother in law to Daisy Amelung and Ed Hall, and dear uncle of Larry (Linda) Amelung, Ironton, MO, Mary (Jerry) James, Cadiz, KY, Maria (Tom) LaPointe, FL, Nancy Amelung, Ellen (Robert) McDarmont, Eustis, FL, and Carole (Larry) Schroer, KY. Babe is preceded in death by three brothers, Herb, Herman and Oscar Amelung, and by one sister, Edna Hall.

Babe was born to Herman Henry Christian Amelung and Marie "Mary" Anna Wilhemia Schlueter on July 20, 1916 in Pilot Knob, Missouri and was baptized at the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob.

Babe began working at the Pennsylvania Glass & Sand Company in 1936 when sand was still being hauled out of the quarry by mule. To move the sand a mule was attached to a cart which was capable of carrying two and one-half tons of sand. Pacific had four or five of these mules but Babe had the meanest of the lot. According to Babe, "If he couldn't bite you, he'd kick you, and if he couldn't kick you, he'd paw you." When he first started as a Mule Skinner, he made 40 cents an hour and worked 10 hours a day (\$4.00 a day).

One story he liked to tell of his Mule Skinner days was of how they would flicker the lights in the tunnel when it was quitting time and the mules would automatically come out to the stable. Unfortunately, when there was a thunder storm flickering the lights, the mules didn't seem to think that any different from quitting time and still insisted on leaving for the stables. When Babe returned to the plant after the war, "Bob" and the rest of the stable had been replaced by dump trucks, a move that none of the Mule Skinners regretted.

Babe gave the Pacific (PGS) plant 50 years of service before retiring and after that worked there for many more years as a security guard.

During W.W.II, Babe served with the 819 Engineer's Battalion in England, France and Germany and participated in the D-Day landing on the Normandy beach head. He spent a total of thirty-nine months in the European Theatre. Returning to Pacific in 1946, Babe resumed his duties in the quarry, this time as a Shovel Operator.

Although the Army had taken Babe out of the country, you couldn't take the country out of Babe. While in Europe, he continued his hunting, bringing in a variety of game for the mess hall to cook up. Apparently even language was no barrier - while in France, a hunting party who spoke no English, met up with Babe and included him in their wild pig/boar hunt. He donated his game to the other hunters who were quite grateful for the extra help.

Babe always carried a "lucky" silver dollar in his pocket that his brother Oscar gave him before W.W. II. He carried that silver dollar so long he wore it smooth and it only seemed right that he continue carrying it with him up to the Pearly Gates. The coin and his Masonic rings were buried with him along with his favorite chewing tobacco.

Babe was a member of the Masonic Lodge No. 534 and the American Legion Post No. 320 in Pacific.

Babe's hobbies included coon, rabbit and squirrel hunting, vacations were usually spent deer hunting, and he has pulled quite a few Bass, Jack Salmon and Catfish out of the Meramec River in Pacific. In his younger days in Pilot Knob, he would carry a Prince Albert can in his pocket full of worms as he said "to always be ready." He was an avid story teller who's adventures included coming upon a moonshine still up in the Pilot Knob mountains during Prohibition time to the ghost his brothers and he saw up on Shepard Mountain one night while coon hunting.

Babe passed away just a few minutes after returning home from visiting his brother and sister in Ironton/Pilot Knob.

Funeral services were held Thursday, April 3, 1997 at Bell Funeral Home. Interment at Midlawn Cemetery in Union, MO. Pallbearers were Larry Amelung, Andy Amelung, Edward Lohman, Eddie Myers, Lawrence Littrell and Joe "Bootie" Capestro.

GHOST ON SHEPARD MOUNTAIN (This is exactly how he told it to me!)

One night we was night hunting, moonlit night, so we're way back there on Shepard Mountain (me, Herman and Oscar). We're rolling along and the first thing you know there's this big white thing way up in the air swinging. We each one started looking at the other, all we had was a axe. That's all we use to carry at night hunting...didn't carry a gun. So we didn't know what to do. Finally Herman said, "We better check it out cause ain't no one going to believe us if we go back and tell them there's a big white ghost in a tree."

So up to the tree we go. Come to find out, a big white billy goat had climbed up in that Hickory tree and hung itself and he was hanging up there by his head swinging, way up 20 feet off the ground. There was no way anybody could of hung him up there. He'd had to climb up there himself and fell out or something. We checked down under him for traps and that to see whether somebody had traps set to catch something. But there were no traps, he was just dead. It looked kind of funny though. "Yea, if that had been me and Oscar, we would probably have cut a trail and left that dude hanging up there. We wasn't too old and was still going to school." Herman would always talk us into going with him, he was the one who had the dog.

[Marcine's Note: His sister Nelle seems to remember that they ran all the way home that night and didn't go check it out until the next day when it was daylight . . . but who knows that was a long time ago.]

"That's where I got the Poison Ivy and almost died. The light went out and we had no light. We was trying to get home and get down off the hill and fell or rolled and got cut and all. It was dark and I guess I fell and rolled in it. My head swelled up big around, eyes swelled shut, mouth swelled shut, and both hands were solid blisters.:

I had to suck soup through a straw - that was the only way I could eat. I also missed the last quarter of school.

Back then they didn't know what to do for you. It just had to play itself out. Then whenever it started healing up, my whole face was just a solid scab. I was a hard looker. No more hunting that winter. They thought I was going to kick the bucket and I thought I was too.

They didn't have shots back then like we do now for it. The best thing we found for it back then was Lysol cleaner. But the Lysol then is different from what we have now. The Lysol we have now is no good for it. The Lysol then, if you used it straight, would blister you. We'd take a saucer, put some water in it, and then put just a few drops of that Lysol in the water and that water would get real milky. We'd make it just strong enough that it would burn a little when you put it on. It would kill it right out.

One day, Herman came in, he had a little Poison Ivy on his stomach and he knew we had been using the Lysol but he didn't know we had been diluting it. So he just takes the bottle and dabs a little on there and he had a great big blister on his stomach. It burned him up.

Did you know . . .

To find out who was stealing their wood they would put dynamite caps in a piece of wood and cover the hole up and then sit back and wait to see who's stove would blow up. That's how they found out who was stealing their fire wood.

To understand how it was, there was no law enforcement in Pilot Knob, the law was in Ironton and no one would call them. It was not uncommon to see guys start fighting on one side of town and finish on the other side of town.

To cure a dog cough - this recipe came from an old man who was part indian. Dig up some Polk Root and skin it, cut it up and fry in in a lot of grease. Then serve it grease and all to the dog. Polk Root is poisonous, but when prepared this way it takes care of the cough and not the dog.

More About Andrew Warren Amelung, Sr.:

Baptism: October 01, 1916, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri^{608,609,610,611}

Burial: April 03, 1997, Midlawn Memorial Gardens, Union, Missouri⁶¹²

Cause of Death: Natural Causes^{613,613}

Medical Information: Asthma, Emphazema

Military service: 1942 - 1945, World War II: Europe, Corps of Engineers

Occupation: Heavy Equipment Operator, Operators 513 Union.⁶¹⁴

Social Security #: 491-16-3448^{615,615}

Notes for Alice May Littrell:

For more information on the Littrell family tree, please contact: Mrs. Alma Wiles (Littrell), 51 New Street, Sullivan, MO 63080, (636) 468-8328.

More About Alice May Littrell:

Baptism: Pacific Presbyterian Church, Pacific, Missouri

Religion: Presbyterian

Children of Andrew Amelung and Alice Littrell are:

- 123 i. Marcine Edna⁷ Amelung, born in Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri (St. Joseph Hospital)⁶¹⁶. She married Edward John Lohman August 05, 1987 in St. Louis County Courthouse, Clayton, Missouri⁶¹⁷; born in Kimmswick, Jefferson County, Missouri⁶¹⁸.

Notes for Marcine Edna Amelung:

I am told that I was named after a blonde haired Jewish girl that my mother use to babysit for in St. Louis. My middle name came from my Aunt, Edna (Amelung) Hall. I am compiling a database of all Amelung / Amelunke information regardless of whether it ties directly to my genealogical line or not. Visit my genealogy pages at:

<http://www.genealogy.com/users/l/o/h/Marcine-E-Lohman/>
<http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~celticlady/default.htm>

More About Marcine Edna Amelung:

Baptism: Presbyterian Church, Pacific, Missouri^{619,619}

Job Title: December 15, 1994, Software Support Specialist

Medical Information: Allergies and Asthma as a child. Blue eyes.

Occupation: December 15, 1994, Computers

Religion: Presbyterian

Residence 1: 1957 - 1987, Pacific, Franklin County, Missouri

Residence 2: 1987 - March 2004, Ballwin, St. Louis County, Missouri⁶²⁰

Residence 3: April 2004 - 2008, Firestone, Weld County, Colorado.

Residence 4: 2008 - present, New Roads, Pointe Coupee Parish, Louisiana.

Notes for Edward John Lohman:

Born with the help of a Midwife, at address: Route 1, Kimmswick Rock, Missouri.

Newspaper Article: "Promising Sculptor," St. Louis Post Dispatch, Saturday, April 22, 1989, Business Section, Page 76, Sculpture constructed by Ed Lohman.

Edward Lohman has one son (Jason Edward Lohman) by a previous marriage.

More About Edward John Lohman:

Baptism: Kimmswick, Missouri - Catholic Church

Occupation: Civil Engineer

- + 124 ii. Andrew Warren Amelung, Jr., born in Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri (St. Joseph Hospital). Twin to Carol.
- 125 iii. Carol Ann Amelung, born in Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri (St. Joseph Hospital)⁶²¹. Twin to Andy

56. **Oscar William⁶ Amelung** (Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born May 20, 1919 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{622,623,624}, and died November 25, 1975 in Pacific, Franklin County, Missouri^{625,625}. He married **Martha Ellen Henderson**, daughter of William Henderson. She died in Eustis, Florida.

OLD TIME STORIES:

Rounder

When Herb Amelung lived in Pacific at the Pennsylvania Glass and Sand Apartments, he had a dog and her pups. But with rats running rampant, they put out rat poison and believe that the dogs catching the rats also got poisoned and died. All except one, Rounder!

So Herb gave Rounder to his brother Herman in Pilot Knob. Herman, Babe and Oscar along with their friends in Pilot Knob would go hunting in the Pilot Knob hills for Possums and what ever else they could catch. Babe claimed that the dog was crazy and that they all had to carry clubs to keep the dog back. When Rounder would tree a possum or coon, he'd chew all the brush down around the tree and would even try to climb the tree to get to it. But if he ever caught the game, it wasn't worth keeping, he'd tear it up.

When they caught something, they'd put it in burlap sacks that they'd hang over their shoulder as they walked. Well, Rounder thought them no different from a tree and would try to jump up and grab the sacks. Here is where the club came in handy. But one night, Rounder out did himself. As he jumped for Oscar's burlap sack, he caught Oscar smack in the back of the head. Oscar beat the tar out of Rounder, but it didn't stop him from trying. One wonder's how Rounder managed not to get shot through all of this.

Then there was the night that Rounder was chasing a skunk and it went under a rock. Oscar was wearing his brand new black cowboy hat that he had saved all of his money for. So when he bent down to look under the rock, he naturally took his hat off first. Well, Rounder's eyesight was somewhat impaired from being sprayed by the skunk, so when he saw the black thing in Oscar's hand, he tore into it and dragged it all over that hill. Of course Oscar's brothers and friends fell out laughing.

More About Oscar William Amelung:

Baptism: July 06, 1919, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁶²⁶

Burial: November 27, 1975, Midlawn Memorial Gardens, Union, Missouri^{627,628}

Cause of Death: Heart Disease

Occupation: Pennsylvania Glass & Sand, Pacific, Missouri

Social Security #: 491-18-xxxx⁶²⁹

More About Martha Ellen Henderson:

Occupation: Bank Head Teller

Children of Oscar Amelung and Martha Henderson are:

- 126 i. Nancy Collen⁷ Amelung, born in Pacific, Missouri. She married Michael Randolph McClenning June 22, 1970 in St. Louis, Missouri⁶³⁰.

More About Nancy Collen Amelung:
Occupation: Drug Abuse Counselor

- + 127 ii. Ellen Kay Amelung, born in Pacific, Franklin County, Missouri. She lives in Eustis, Florida.

57. Nelle Marie⁶ Amelung (Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born May 15, 1920 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{631,632}, and died July 03, 2003 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri. She married **Stanley Elsworth White** January 13, 1953 in Randolph County, Arkansas⁶³³. He was born May 24, 1917 in Arcadia, Missouri⁶³⁴, and died July 16, 1996 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁶³⁴.

Notes for Nelle Marie Amelung:

The Mountain Echo Newspaper, Wednesday, July 9, 2003

Nellie M. White

Nellie Marie White, a lifelong resident of Pilot Knob, passed away at her home July 3, 2003 at the age of 89. She was born May 15, 1920, and worked at the Arcadia Valley Elementary Cafeteria for many years. She was preceded in death by her husband, Stanley and her daughter, Sandi. She is survived by her daughter, Maria of North Fort, Florida, Her brother, Henry Amelung of Ironton, and many nieces and nephews. She was a dear and loving friend to many. Funeral services will be held July 9 at the White Funeral Chapel with Rev. Mike Hagerty officiating. Internment will be in the Arcadia Valley Memorial Park. Arrangements were under the direction of White's Funeral Home of Ironton.

"Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God". Matthew 5:8

More About Nelle Marie Amelung:

Baptism: August 01, 1920, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁶³⁵

Burial: July 09, 2003, Arcadia Valley Memorial Park, Arcadia, Missouri

Confirmed: June 1958, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁶³⁶

Medical Information: Blonde/brown hair. Very thin all her life.

Occupation: School Cook

Notes for Stanley Elsworth White:

Death Record: White Funeral Home, Ironton, Missouri, Stanley Elsworth White, born May 24, 1917 in Arcadia, Missouri, died July 16, 1996 in Pilot Knob, Missouri, age 79 years, 1 month,

22 days. Service officiated by Rev. Lee Roy Quinn. Internment at Arcadia Valley Memorial Park, Ironton, Missouri.

More About Stanley Elsworth White:

Burial: July 19, 1996, Arcadia Valley Memorial Park, Arcadia, Missouri⁶³⁷

Medical Information: Had head pains and was very hot. Death may have been heat related.

Children of Nelle Amelung and Stanley White are:

- 128 i. Maria Elana⁷ White, born in Ironton, Missouri. She married Tom LaPoint January 16, 1982 in Rolla, Missouri Lutheran Church. They live in Florida.

More About Maria Elana White:

Baptism: July 03, 1955, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁶³⁸

Occupation: Nurse

- 129 ii. Sandra Estelle White, born November 09, 1957 in Ironton, Iron County, Missouri^{639,639}; died September 28, 1983 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{639,639}.

More About Sandra Estelle White:

Baptism: January 05, 1958, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁶⁴⁰

Social Security #: Social Security #: 489-52-4291^{641,641}

58. Henry George⁶ Amelung (Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{642,642,643}. He married **Lena "Jackie" Ellen Reynolds** May 10, 1946 in St. Louis, Missouri, daughter of John Reynolds and Susan White. She was born April 25, 1918 in Black, Reynolds County, Missouri, and died October 18, 2003 in Farmington, St. Francois County, Missouri⁶⁴⁴.

Notes for Henry George Amelung:

There are a few "family stories" that have been handed down and Henry is no exception. As was explained to me by my father regarding his younger brother, Henry, he was very sickly when he was born and the doctors gave up hope that he would live. His mother Mary, would carry him around on a pillow. An Indian woman seeing him told Mary that he would not live to which Mary explained that the doctors had already given up on him. The Indian woman brought her some Snake Root and showed her how to make a tea and how much to give him. He regained his health and miraculously lived.

U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946

Name: Henry G Amelung

Birth Year: 1923

Race: White, citizen (White)
Nativity State or Country: Missouri
State: Missouri
County or City: Franklin
Enlistment Date: 19 Jan 1943
Enlistment State: Missouri
Enlistment City: Jefferson Barracks
Branch: Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA
Branch Code: Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA
Grade: Private
Grade Code: Private
Term of Enlistment: Enlistment for the duration of the War or other emergency, plus six months, subject to the discretion of the President or otherwise according to law
Component: Selectees (Enlisted Men)
Source: Civil Life
Education: Grammar school
Civil Occupation: Jackhammer Operator
Marital Status: Single, without dependents
Height: 74
Weight: 169

More About Henry George Amelung:

Baptism: May 01, 1923, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁶⁴⁵

Burial: Arcadia Valley Memorial Park, Arcadia, Missouri

Notes for Lena "Jackie" Ellen Reynolds:

1930 Black River, Reynolds, Missouri; Roll: T626_1220; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 1; Image: 1007.

The Mountain Echo Newspaper, Ironton, Missouri, October 22, 2003, Page 18.

Lena "Jackie" Amelung of Ironton, passed away on October 18, 2003 in Farmington, at the age of 84.

She was born April 25, 1918 in Black, Missouri to the late John H. and Addie (White) Reynolds. On May 10, 1946 she was united in marriage to Henry Amelung, who survives.

Also surviving are a son, Larry (Linda) Amelung of Ironton, three grandchildren and two great-granddaughters and many nieces and nephews. Jackie was preceded in death by a brother, Henry Reynolds and three sisters, Daisy Foster, Maggie Mathes and Iona Telford. Jackie was a member of Black Baptist Church. She enjoyed her flowers and being outside with her family and friends. Funeral services were held on Tuesday, October 21, 2003 from Bryson Funeral Home with Rev. Carlton Mathes officiating.

More About Lena "Jackie" Ellen Reynolds:

Burial: October 21, 2003, Arcadia Valley Memorial Park, Arcadia, Missouri

Undertaker/Funeral Home: October 21, 2003, Bryson Funeral Home Chapel⁶⁴⁶

Child of Henry Amelung and Lena Reynolds is:

+ 130 i. Larry Dee⁷ Amelung, born in Ironton, Iron County, Missouri.

Generation No. 4

67. Wilbert H.⁷ Hemken (Adele Johanne Hennette⁶ Amelung, Wilhelm (William) H.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born February 25, 1911 in Madison County, Illinois^{647,648}, and died July 10, 2000 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois. He married **Norma McCarthy** 1930. She was born 1912 in Dorey, Tennessee.

Children of Wilbert Hemken and Norma McCarthy are:

- 131 i. Herman Eugene⁸ Hemken. He married Goldie Branch.
- 132 ii. Sandy Hemken. She married Mike Bennett.
- 133 iii. Tim Hemken.
- 134 iv. Greg Hemken. He married Millie Kissinger.
- 135 v. Wilbert N. Hemken, born 1931 in Granite City, Illinois. He married Wilma Punskey; born 1934 in Edwardsville, Illinois.

68. Dorothy Mae Ella⁷ Hemken (Adele Johanne Hennette⁶ Amelung, Wilhelm (William) H.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born circa 1915 in Madison County, Illinois^{649,650}. She married **Fred Rock**.

Child of Dorothy Hemken and Fred Rock is:

- 136 i. Jerry⁸ Rock.

73. Walter Henry Ernest⁷ Amelung (Edwin Martin Johann Gustav⁶, Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born February 14, 1913 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois, and died November 03, 2003 in Fenton, Saint Louis County, Missouri⁶⁵¹. He married **Ann Marie Heinicke** June 12, 1938 in St. Louis, Missouri⁶⁵². She was born December 12, 1915 in Missouri, and died June 24, 2008 in Saint Louis County, Missouri.

Notes for Walter Henry Ernest Amelung:

St. Louis Post-Dispatch Newspaper, St. Louis, Missouri, November 4, 2003.

AMELUNG, WALTER H., asleep in Jesus, Mon., Nov. 3, 2003; beloved husband of Ann M. Amelung (nee Heinicke); dear father of Judith (Ken) Kempen and Sandra (Don) Boesch; dear grandfather of Ken (Karen) Kempen, Kim (Jim) Kinder, Kevin (Marjan) Kempen, Gregory (Jill) and Tim (Heather) Boesch; dear great-grandfather of Emilie, Mollie, Grace, Alex,

Andrew, Joshua, Elizabeth, Abby Kate and Grant; dear brother of Irene Norbet and the late Ed and Babe Amelung; our dear brother-in-law, uncle and

More About Walter Henry Ernest Amelung:

Occupation: Cost & Payroll Acctng.

More About Ann Marie Heinicke:

Occupation: Registered Nurse

Children of Walter Amelung and Ann Heinicke are:

- + 137 i. Judith Wynne⁸ Amelung, born in St. Louis, Missouri.
- + 138 ii. Sandra Sue Amelung, born in St. Louis, Missouri.
- 139 iii. Nancy Margot Amelung, born May 12, 1948 in St. Louis, Missouri⁶⁵³; died November 16, 1949 in St. Louis, Missouri⁶⁵³.

More About Nancy Margot Amelung:

Baptism: November 16, 1949

Burial: November 19, 1949, Our Redeemer Cemetery, St. Louis County, Missouri⁶⁵³

Cause of Death: Alkalosis due to ingestion of sodium bicarbonate⁶⁵³

Medical Information: Diarrhea

74. Edwin Walter August⁷ Amelung (Edwin Martin Johann Gustav⁶, Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born March 08, 1915 in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois, and died January 25, 1975. He married **Margaret J. Vallance** September 14, 1939 in Leflore County, Mississippi⁶⁵⁴. She was born September 12 in Greenwood, Mississippi.

More About Edwin Walter August Amelung:

Social Security #: 318-12-xxxx

Children of Edwin Amelung and Margaret Vallance are:

- 140 i. Edwin (Eddie)⁸ Amelung, born February 16.
- + 141 ii. Alice Ann Amelung, born September 02.

75. Irene Lydia Pearl⁷ Amelung (Edwin Martin Johann Gustav⁶, Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in Granite City, Madison County, Illinois. She married **Paul Norbet, Sr.**

More About Irene Lydia Pearl Amelung:

Occupation: Registered Nurse

More About Paul Norbet, Sr.:
Occupation: Doctor, Belleville, Illinois

Children of Irene Amelung and Paul Norbet are:

- 142 i. Diane⁸ Norbet.
- + 143 ii. Paul Norbet, Jr..

81. Walter Brady⁷ Amelung (Walter E.⁶, Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born after 1920 in Madison County, Illinois. He married **Irma L. Lange**.

Notes for Irma L. Lange:

St. Louis Post-Dispatch Newspaper, St. Louis, Missouri, July 11, 2001

LANGE, THOMAS C., on July 8, 2001 at home, now at peace in the arms of his savior Jesus Christ, after a struggle with cancer; beloved husband of Jan (nee Blevins) Lange; dear father of Susan (Kenneth) Coale, Thomas (Kelly) Lange Jr., and Steven Lange; dear grandfather of Megan and Tyler Coale, Thomas III and Andrew Lange; dear brother of Irma Amelung; dear father-in-law, uncle, cousin and friend to many. Tom was a prominent business figure in St. Louis and patriarch of the Tom Lange Company.

Children of Walter Amelung and Irma Lange are:

- + 144 i. Scott William⁸ Amelung.
- + 145 ii. Mary Ann Amelung.
- + 146 iii. Laura Lee Amelung.

85. William Edwin⁷ Wehner (Louisa-Anna Henriette Albertina⁶ Watters, Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary)⁵ Amelung, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born October 08, 1906 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri^{655,656,657}, and died November 1972 in Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Louisiana. He married **Georgia Pauline Harris** 1921 in DeSoto, Jefferson County, Missouri, daughter of Henry Harris and Bertha Williams. She was born August 15, 1909 in DeSoto, Jefferson County, Missouri^{658,659}, and died April 14, 1934 in DeSoto, Jefferson County, Missouri⁶⁵⁹.

More About William Edwin Wehner:

Baptism: November 04, 1906, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁶⁶⁰

More About Georgia Pauline Harris:

Burial: April 17, 1934, Woodlawn Park Cemetery⁶⁶¹

Cause of Death: Pernicious Anemia.⁶⁶¹

Children of William Wehner and Georgia Harris are:

- 147 i. Billie Jean⁸ Wehner, born 1919 - 1920 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri⁶⁶². She married Finley.

- + 148 ii. William Robert Wehner, born in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.

87. Kathleen R.⁷ Wehner (Louisa-Anna Henriette Albertina⁶ Watters, Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary)⁵ Amelung, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born October 21, 1915 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri^{662,663}, and died November 06, 1995 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri from Lung Cancer. She married **Orville Lawrence Ferguson** February 22, 1936 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri. He died November 21, 1984 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.

Children of Kathleen Wehner and Orville Ferguson are:

- + 149 i. Orville Clark⁸ Ferguson.
- + 150 ii. Paul Robert Ferguson.
- 151 iii. Glen Lee Ferguson, born May 14, 1943; died 1944.

88. Imogene H.⁷ Wehner (Louisa-Anna Henriette Albertina⁶ Watters, Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary)⁵ Amelung, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri⁶⁶⁴. She married **Edgar Oldham** October 02, 1946.

Children of Imogene Wehner and Edgar Oldham are:

- + 152 i. Kathleen⁸ Oldham.
- 153 ii. Steven Oldham.

91. Evelyn Marie⁷ Oberle (Alice Elizabeth Wilhelmine⁶ Watters, Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary)⁵ Amelung, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri⁶⁶⁵. She married **Frank Martin Seliz** 1986.

Child of Evelyn Oberle and Frank Seliz is:

- 154 i. Mike⁸ Seliz married Sue Unknown on September 01, 1988.

97. Margaret L.⁷ Amelung (Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born August 25, 1916 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁶⁶⁶, and died March 14, 1978 in St. Louis, Missouri^{667,667}. She married **Howard J. Wolff**.

Children of Margaret Amelung and Howard Wolff are:

- + 155 i. Richard J.⁸ Wolff, born February 26, 1936; died November 01, 1990.
- + 156 ii. Linus Ann Wolff.
- + 157 iii. Daniel Howard Wolff.

+ 158 iv. Jacqueline Wolff.

98. Helen Marie⁷ Amelung (Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born May 20, 1919 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri⁶⁶⁸, and died December 1, 1998 in St. Louis City, Missouri. She married **Harold Roesch** August 31, 1940. He was born October 04, 1918, and died March 31, 1973 in St. Louis, Missouri.

Child of Helen Amelung and Harold Roesch is:

+ 159 i. William Harold⁸ Roesch.

99. Roger Eugene⁷ Amelung, Sr. (Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung)⁶⁶⁹ was born August 05, 1921 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri, and died December 04, 1997 in St. Louis, Missouri. He married **Helen Vandeventer** September 19, 1942.

Roger was born to Christian Amelung and Mary Louise Barnes on August 5, 1921. His family moved to St. Louis when he was 13. Roger married Helen Vandeventer on September 19, 1942. Helen was born on March 15, 1924. They have one son, Roger, Jr.

Roger is listed on the 1952 St. Louis City Directory as working for the Internal Revenue Service and living at 3544 Minnesota Avenue. By 1955 he was Assistant Manager at Seaboard Finance Co. and Manager by 1958. At this time, his address was 4497 Pershing, Apt. 308. While working in the finance business, Roger had so many clients living in rural areas that he designed his own application with the statement "if Rural Route draw map on back." He said some of their maps were very elaborate.

U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946

Name: Roger E Amelung

Birth Year: 1921

Race: White, citizen (White)

Nativity State or Country: Missouri

State: Missouri

County or City: St Louis City

Enlistment Date: 18 Nov 1942

Enlistment State: Missouri

Enlistment City: Jefferson Barracks

Branch: Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA

Branch Code: Branch Immaterial - Warrant Officers, USA

Grade: Private

Grade Code: Private

Term of Enlistment: Enlistment for the duration of the War or other emergency, plus six months, subject to the discretion of the President or otherwise according to law

Component: Selectees (Enlisted Men)
Source: Civil Life
Education: 1 year of college
Civil Occupation: Marine Oiler (Oiler, steamship.)
Marital Status: Single, without dependents
Height: 68
Weight: 136

More About Roger Eugene Amelung, Sr.:

Burial: December 08, 1997, Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, St. Louis, Missouri
Cause of Death: Cancer

More About Helen Vandeventer:

Confirmed: February 22, 1950, Holy Cross Ev. Lutheran Church⁶⁷⁰

Child of Roger Amelung and Helen Vandeventer is:

+ 160 i. Roger Eugene⁸ Amelung, Jr., in St. Louis County, Missouri.

100. Doris Kathleen⁷ Amelung (Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born August 20, 1923 in Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri and died January 01, 2006 in Desoto, Jefferson County, Missouri. She married **Gerald Kochs** August 09, 1941. He was born September 11, 1920 and died May 16, 2003.

St. Louis Post-Dispatch Newspaper, St. Louis, Missouri, May 18, 2003.

KOCHS, GERALD J., asleep in Jesus, on Fri., May 16, 2003; dear husband of Doris C. Kochs (nee Amelung); dear father of James E. Kochs and the late Geraldine C. Struebbe; dear grandfather of Robyn Borgetti and Kathryn (Dale) Boofer (nee Seago); dear great-grandfather of Joey Borgetti, Chris Seago, D.J. and Olivia Boofer; our dear brother-in-law, uncle and friend. Visitation at KUTIS AFFTON Chapel, 10151 Gravois, Mon., May 19, 5-9 p.m. then taken to Epiphany Lutheran Church (4045 Holly Hills

Children of Doris Amelung and Gerald Kochs are:

+ 161 i. Geraldine⁸ Koch.
162 ii. James E. Koch.

101. Edwin Chris Charles⁷ Amelung (Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born July 08, 1926 in Iron Mountain, St. Francois County, Missouri^{671,671}, and died April 11, 1992 in St. Louis, Missouri^{672,673}. He married **Doris Davidson**. She was born May 24, 1930, and died March 21, 1978 in St. Louis, Missouri⁶⁷⁴.

Notes for Edwin Chris Charles Amelung:

Obituary: *St. Louis Post Dispatch*, Monday, April 13, 1992, Page 4B, died April 11, 1992, buried April 14, 1992.

Services at St. Hedwig Catholic Church, Compton & Itaska, buried in National Cemetery.

Undertaker: McLaughlin's, 2301 Lafayette, St. Louis, MO.

St. Louis Post Dispatch Newspaper, obituary: Edwin Charles "Ed" Amelung, Monday, April 13, 1992, Page 4B.

AMELUNG, EDWIN CHARLES (ED) Baptized into the hope of Christ's Resurrection, April 11, 1992, beloved husband of the late Doris Amelung, dear father of Karen Wozniak and Scott Amelung, dear brother of Doris Koch, Helen Roesch and Roger Amelung, our dear grandfather, great-grandfather, father-in-law, brother-in-law, uncle, cousin and nephew.

Funeral from McLAUGHLIN'S, 2301 Lafayette, Tues., 8:30 a.m. to St. Hedwig Catholic Church, Compton & Itaska for 9 a.m. Mass. Interment National Cemetery. Visitation from 2-9 p.m. Monday.

More About Edwin Chris Charles Amelung:

Burial: April 14, 1992, Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, St. Louis, Missouri^{675,676}

Military service: veteran of World War II

Social Security #: 492-24-8619^{677,677}

Notes for Doris Davidson:

AMELUNG, DORIS M. (nee Davidson), Tues., March 21, 1978 fortified with the Sacraments of Holy Mother Church, beloved wife of Edwin C. Amelung, dear mother of Karen Wozniak and Scott Amelung, dear mother-in-law, grandmother, daughter of Veronica Davidson, sister of Fred Davidson Jr. and Lorraine Laux, sister-in-law, aunt, great-aunt and cousin.

Funeral from GEBKEN-BENZ Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., Fri., March 24, 10 a.m. Visitation Wed. after 3 p.m.

More About Doris Davidson:

Burial: March 24, 1978, Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, St. Louis, Missouri⁶⁷⁸

Child of Edwin Amelung and Doris Davidson is:

163 i. Scott⁸ Amelung.

103. William "Eugene"⁷ Amelung (Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung)⁶⁷⁹ was born June 17, 1924 (Per Mary Mueller (Amelung) was June 17, 1923^{680,681}), and died August 01, 1984 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri^{682,683,684,685}. He married **Edith Bernice Harsh**⁶⁸⁶ December 06, 1942 in Franklin County, Missouri⁶⁸⁷. She was born August 12, 1922 in Per Mary Mueller (Amelung)⁶⁸⁸, and died January 06, 2000 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri⁶⁸⁸.

Notes for William "Eugene" Amelung:

Eugene worked at Ford Motor Company where he started as a lineworker and moved up to the offices doing timecards and payroll.

More About William "Eugene" Amelung:

Burial: August 06, 1984, Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, Crystal City, Missouri⁶⁸⁹

Social Security #: 499-12-xxxx^{690,690}

Notes for Edith Bernice Harsh:

Edith worked 30+ years as the secretary of the Festus Assembly of God Church.

Children of William Amelung and Edith Harsh are:

- + 164 i. Luella Jean⁸ Amelung.
- + 165 ii. Barbara Lee Amelung.
- + 166 iii. Curtis Dean Amelung, born October 03, 1951 in St. Louis, Missouri; died September 01, 1998 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.

104. James Edgar⁷ Amelung (Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung)⁶⁹¹ was born February 12, 1926 in or February 12, 1927^{692,693}, and died February 06, 1972 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri^{694,695,696,697}. He married **(1) Maggie Kyle**. He married **(2) Maggie Link** 1949 in Randolph County, Arkansas⁶⁹⁸.

AMELUNG, JAMES E., Festus, Mo., Feb. 6, 1972, beloved husband of Maggie Amelung (nee Kyle), dear father of Sandra J. Courtney, Pamela J. and James W. Amelung, Festus, Mo., dear son of Oza and the late Clarence Amelung, dear brother of Gene Amelung, Festus, and Deloris Elliott, Crystal City, dear uncle, in his 45th year.

Funeral from POLITTE Funeral Home, Festus, to Calvary Assembly of God Church, 2 p.m., Wed. Interment Roselawn Memorial Gardens.

More About James Edgar Amelung:

Burial: February 09, 1972, Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, Crystal City, Missouri^{699,700}

Social Security #: 495-22-1064^{701,701}

Children of James Amelung and Maggie Kyle are:

- + 167 i. Sandra Jeannine⁸ Amelung.
- + 168 ii. Pamela Amelung.
- + 169 iii. James Wade Amelung.

106. Deloris Ann⁷ Amelung (Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹

Amelung) was born October 01, 1934, and died January 05, 1991 in Crystal City, Jefferson County, Missouri^{702,702}. She married **Donald Joseph Elliott** January 06, 1951.

More About Deloris Ann Amelung:

Burial: January 08, 1991, Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, Crystal City, Missouri⁷⁰³

Children of Deloris Amelung and Donald Elliott are:

- + 170 i. Donna Gayle⁸ Elliott.
- + 171 ii. Carol Ann Elliott.
- + 172 iii. Connie Marie Elliott.
- + 173 iv. Donald Neil Elliott,
- + 174 v. Bradley Edgar Elliott.
- + 175 vi. Kimberly Lynn Elliott.
- + 176 vii. Angela Renee Elliott.

115. Gloria Alma⁷ Amelung (Fredricke Wilhelm⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born December 02, 1932^{704,705,706,707}, and died April 10, 1989 in Blaine, Minnesota^{708,709,710,711}. She married **John Burns Shenton**.

Gloria died on April 10, 1989 in Minnesota. Funeral services were held at Reedstrom's Northtown Funeral Home in Blaine, Minnesota. The service was officiated by Rev. Clifford Winter with Carol Anderson on the organ. Interment was at Morningside Cemetery, Coon Rapids, Minnesota.

More About Gloria Alma Amelung:

Burial: Morningside Cemetery, Coon Rapids, Minnesota

Social Security #: 493-34-2967^{712,712}

Children of Gloria Amelung and John Shenton are:

- 177 i. Judith Ann⁸ Shenton, born in El Paso County, Texas⁷¹³.
- 178 ii. Gloria Jean Shenton. She married an Ozment.

116. John F.⁷ Amelung (Fredricke Wilhelm⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in St. Louis, Missouri. He married **Geraldine Reams**. She was born in St. Louis, Missouri.

Children of John Amelung and Geraldine Reams are:

- + 179 i. John F.⁸ Amelung, Jr.
- + 180 ii. Sonya Amelung.
- + 181 iii. Stefany Amelung.

117. John Edward⁷ Klunk (Grace Louise Henrietta⁶ Amelung, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). He married **Carol**.

Children of John Klunk and Carol are:

- 182 i. John Edward⁸ Klunk, Jr.
- 183 ii. Steve Klunk.
- 184 iii. Craig Klunk.

118. Patricia⁷ Klunk (Grace Louise Henrietta⁶ Amelung, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Richard Peters**.

Children of Patricia Klunk and Richard Peters are:

- 185 i. Diane⁸ Peters.
- 186 ii. Debbie Peters. She married Card.

119. Patricia Ann⁷ Warner (Marguerite Helen⁶ Amelung, Edward Heinrich Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung)^{714,715} was born July 27, 1931 in Los Angeles, California⁷¹⁶, and died January 07, 1995 in Kern County, California. She married **(1) Matthew Davenport Strong** August 1949 in Imperial County, California. She married **(2) Bruce A. Wallace** May 20, 1964 in Imperial County, California^{717,717}.

Notes for Patricia Ann Warner:

Per letter from Christine Strong, 21 Manorwood, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92688:

I am writing you in response to a letter you sent to Patricia Wallace of Bakersfield. She is my mother in law. Unfortunately Pat was quite ill when your letter arrived. In fact, she recently underwent major surgery (June 8, 1994) and is recovering from that procedure. She is an amazing woman and is determined to bounce back. Given the situation she is unable to respond to your inquiries at this time, however we wanted to assist you with this ambitious project.

We are not aware of anyone else researching the Amelung Family Tree. Marguerite's middle name was Helen, and she survived all her brothers. By the way, Marguerite was a Kappa Kappa Gama at the University of Wisconsin at Madison. Pat does not have any information on her grandfather's first wife other than she had two children Carl and Mina.

Pat's uncle Carl was a lieutenant in the U.S. Army and served our country in World War I. He was gassed by the Germans on the battlefield. He lived for several months after the war and was able to return to the states, but died soon afterwards.

Pat recently gave us an old family bible, however it is written in English. It is dated 1916 and was used by Marguerite.

Here is some additional information on the rest of our family. Pat was born July 27, 1931 in Los Angeles, California. She grew up in New Haven, CN and Baltimore, MD. She moved to California in 1945 and married Matthew Davenport Strong, II in August 1949. They had two sons, Matthew Davenport III, born 1953 in Anchorage Alaska, and Robert Thomas Strong, born 1955 in Pasadena, CA. Pat and Max were divorced in 1958. Matt is my husband and we reside in San Juan Capistrano, CA and have a 16 month old son, Brandon Taylor Strong. Bob is divorced, with no children and lives in Bakersfield.

Sincerely yours,

Chris Strong

Individual Grant Deed: Official Record Book 5329, Page 2493, dated November 10, 1980 in which Marguerite A. Warner, a widow, grants to Patricia A. Wallace, an unmarried woman, a lot...(except for 50% of mineral rights reserved to a previous owner). Mailing address for the recorded document was that same 3512 Truman Ave.

California Death Index, 1940-1997

Name: WALLACE, PATRICIA ANN

Social Security #: 548425398

Sex: FEMALE

Birth Date: 27 Jul 1931

Birthplace: CALIFORNIA

Death Date: 7 Jan 1995

Death Place: KERN

Mother's Maiden Name: AMELUNG

Father's Surname: THOMAS

More About Patricia Ann Warner:

Residence: New Haven, CT & Baltimore, MD

Children of Patricia Warner and Matthew Strong are:

- + 187 i. Matthew Davenport⁸ Strong III, born in Anchorage Alaska.
- 188 ii. Robert Thomas Strong, born in Pasadena, California⁷¹⁸.

121. Mary Addine⁷ Hall (Edna Mildred⁶ Amelung, Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in Waynesville, Missouri. She married **Jerry James** January 13, 1976.

More About Mary Addine Hall:

Baptism: April 09, 1950, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri⁷¹⁹

Occupation: Nurse

Children of Mary Hall and Jerry James are:

- 189 i. Mathew⁸ James
- 190 ii. Erin James.

122. Carole June⁷ Amelung (Herman Henry Christian⁶, Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Lawrence John Schroer** December 30, 1961.

Children of Carole Amelung and Lawrence Schroer are:

- + 191 i. Michael George⁸ Schroer.
- + 192 ii. David Lawrence Schroer.
- 193 iii. Melissa Ann Schroer; Adopted child. She married Shane Allan Rathbun; born April 10, 1972.
- 194 iv. Mary Elizabeth Schroer; Adopted child.

124. Andrew Warren⁷ Amelung, Jr. (Andrew Warren⁶, Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in Kirkwood, St. Louis County, Missouri (St. Joseph Hospital)⁷²⁰. He met **(1) Virginia Croney**.

Andrew "Andy" was never married to Virginia Croney, but had 3 children by her who were removed by the court. All three children were adopted by a family either in Washington, Missouri or St. Charles, Missouri. In filing for child support, Virginia claimed the father of Stephen was Joe Gandy, nephew of Don Gandy. However he looks very much like Andrew Amelung's baby pictures and Joe Gandy claimed he was sterile and couldn't possibly father a child. Child support was not required from Joe Gandy or Andy Amelung. Andy has never been married. I had heard that Virginia Croney moved to Florida where she had a fourth child by someone else.

Children of Andrew Amelung and Virginia Croney are:

- 195 i. **Joanna Marie⁸ Croney**, born circa 1981 in St. Louis County, Missouri.

All three children by Andrew Amelung and Virginia Croney were taken away by the state due to neglect and adopted out to one family which was rumored to be either in Washington, MO or St. Charles, MO. In doing a search on Ancestry.com Public Records database, I came across a Joanna and Stephen Thouvenot of the same family where both are born on the same dates of birth as Andy's children and living in St. Charles. Later I came across an Andrew Thouvenot as well. I'm fairly convinced that these are his kids.

- 196 ii. **Stephen Andrew Croney**, born circa 1982 in St. Louis County, Missouri.
- 197 iii. **Andrew Warren Croney**, born circa 1984 in St. Louis County, Missouri.

Child of Andrew Warren Amelung, Jr. is:

- 198 i. Samuel⁸ Amelung, born 1984 - 1990.

127. Ellen Kay⁷ Amelung (Oscar William⁶, Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in Pacific, Franklin County, Missouri. She married **(1) Richard Irwin Bell** September 23, 1978 in 1st United Methodist Church, Eustis, Florida. She married **(2) Jose (Poppie) Espajo** 1990 - 1991. She married **(3) Robert McDarmont** after 1992.

Child of Ellen Amelung and Jose Espajo is:

- 199 i. Josh⁸ Espajo.

Children of Ellen Amelung and Robert McDarmont are:

- 200 i. Nick⁸ McDarmont.
- 201 ii. Sara McDarmont.
- 202 iii. Robert McDarmont, Jr..

130. Larry Dee⁷ Amelung (Henry George⁶, Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in Ironton, Iron County, Missouri. He married **Linda Ridlon** January 16, 1970 in Farmington, Missouri.

More About Larry Dee Amelung:

Military service: Served in Army during time of Vietnam War

Occupation: Prison Guard

Children of Larry Amelung and Linda Ridlon are:

- 203 i. **Christopher Jon⁸ Amelung**, born in Ironton, Iron County, Missouri. He married **Chastity Dillon** May 31, 1997 in Ironton, Iron County, Missouri.
- 204 ii. **Gregory Sean Amelung**, born in Ironton, Iron County, Missouri. He married **Ragen Lindsey Wynn** April 11, 1998 in Christian Life Church, Farmington, Missouri.
- 205 iii. **Amber Dawn Amelung**, born in Ironton, Iron County, Missouri.

Generation No. 5

137. Judith Wynne⁸ Amelung (Walter Henry Ernest⁷, Edwin Martin Johann Gustav⁶, Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in St. Louis, Missouri. She married **Kenneth Edward Kemper**.

More About Kenneth Edward Kemper:

Occupation: Ind. Plant Mfgr, Pres.

Children of Judith Amelung and Kenneth Kemper are:

- 206 i. Kenneth Edward⁹ Kempen.
- 207 ii. Kimberly Beth Kempen.
- 208 iii. Kevin Todd Kempen.

138. Sandra Sue⁸ Amelung (Walter Henry Ernest⁷, Edwin Martin Johann Gustav⁶, Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) in St. Louis, Missouri. She married **Reverend Donald Boeschen**.

More About Sandra Sue Amelung:

Occupation: Registered Nurse

More About Reverend Donald Boeschen:

Occupation: Lutheran Pastor

Children of Sandra Amelung and Reverend Boeschen are:

- 209 i. Gregory⁹ Boeschen.
- 210 ii. Timothy Boeschen.

141. Alice Ann⁸ Amelung (Edwin Walter August⁷, Edwin Martin Johann Gustav⁶, Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Richard Doiron**.

Children of Alice Amelung and Richard Doiron are:

- 211 i. Ricky⁹ Doiron, born in Orlando, Florida.
- 212 ii. David Doiron, born in Orlando, Florida.

143. Paul⁸ Norbet, Jr. (Irene Lydia Pearl⁷ Amelung, Edwin Martin Johann Gustav⁶, Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) He married **Donna Huber**.

Children of Paul Norbet and Donna Huber are:

- 213 i. Christopher⁹ Norbet.

214 ii. Shannon Norbet.

144. Scott William⁸ Amelung (Walter Brady⁷, Walter E.⁶, Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) He married **Sharon Ann Holt** January 31, 1969 in St. Louis, Missouri⁷²¹.

Child of Scott Amelung and Sharon Holt is:

215 i. Christopher Holt⁹ Amelung in Lubbock County, Texas⁷²².

145. Mary Ann⁸ Amelung (Walter Brady⁷, Walter E.⁶, Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) She married **William Ryan**.

Child of Mary Amelung and William Ryan is:

216 i. Adrienne⁹ Ryan.

146. Laura Lee⁸ Amelung (Walter Brady⁷, Walter E.⁶, Heinrich (Henry) J.⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) She married **Steven Blair**.

Children of Laura Amelung and Steven Blair are:

217 i. Elizabeth⁹ Blair.

218 ii. Catherine Blair.

219 iii. Jack Blair.

148. William Robert⁸ Wehner (William Edwin⁷, Louisa-Anna Henriette Albertina⁶ Watters, Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary)⁵ Amelung, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri.

Child of William Robert Wehner is:

220 i. Wm. Todd⁹ Wehner. He married Cheryl.

Notes for Wm. Todd Wehner:

Cheryl & Todd Wehner, remngtn@lcisp.com

149. Orville Clark⁸ Ferguson (Kathleen R.⁷ Wehner, Louisa-Anna Henriette Albertina⁶ Watters, Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary)⁵ Amelung, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). He married **Virginia Hill**.

Children of Orville Ferguson and Virginia Hill are:

- 221 i. Amy⁹ Ferguson.
- 222 ii. Bryan Clark Ferguson.

150. Paul Robert⁸ Ferguson (Kathleen R.⁷ Wehner, Louisa-Anna Henriette Albertina⁶ Watters, Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary)⁵ Amelung, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). He married **Betty Lou Covington**. She was born in Festus, Missouri.

Children of Paul Ferguson and Betty Covington are:

- 223 i. Robert Clark⁹ Ferguson.
- 224 ii. Bruce Ferguson.

152. Kathleen⁸ Oldham (Imogene H.⁷ Wehner, Louisa-Anna Henriette Albertina⁶ Watters, Johanna Eleanor Maria (Mary)⁵ Amelung, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Meyers**.

Child of Kathleen Oldham and Meyers is:

- 225 i. Stephen⁹ Meyers.

155. Richard J.⁸ Wolff (Margaret L.⁷ Amelung, Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born February 26, 1936, and died November 01, 1990. He married **Carol Ryan** May 13, 1961.

Children of Richard Wolff and Carol Ryan are:

- 226 i. Sharon⁹ Wolff.
- 227 ii. Richard Wolff.

156. Linus Ann⁸ Wolff (Margaret L.⁷ Amelung, Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **David Danscha** January 20, 1962.

Child of Linus Wolff and David Danscha is:

- 228 i. Christine⁹ Wolff. She married **Christopher Tangay** August 21, 1989.

157. Daniel Howard⁸ Wolff (Margaret L.⁷ Amelung, Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich²,

Johann Christof¹ Amelung). He married **(1) Barbara Trul** November 1966. He married **(2) Katherine Ehlers** November 1986.

Children of Daniel Wolff and Barbara Trul are:

- 229 i. Daniel Patrick⁹ Wolff.
- 230 ii. Robert Louis Wolff.

158. Jacqueline⁸ Wolff (Margaret L.⁷ Amelung, Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Michael Quinlan** January 31, 1970.

Children of Jacqueline Wolff and Michael Quinlan are:

- 231 i. Michael Patrick⁹ Quinlan.
- 232 ii. Kathleen Ann Quinlan.

159. William Harold⁸ Roesch (Helen Marie⁷ Amelung, Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). He married **Roseanne Saggio** June 25, 1965.

Child of William Roesch and Roseanne Saggio is:

- 233 i. Kimberly Ann⁹ Roesch. She married Gregory Ohmer November 06, 1987.

160. Roger Eugene⁸ Amelung, Jr. (Roger Eugene⁷, Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in St. Louis County, Missouri⁷²³. He married **(1) Nancy S. Velton** March 26, 1966 in St. Louis, Missouri⁷²³. He married **(2) Vivienne Flatley** April 05, 1974.

Notes for Roger Eugene Amelung, Jr.:

Roger Jr. was born to Roger Amelung and Helen Vandeventer. He married first to Nancy Velton on March 26 1966 and secondly to Vivienne Flatley on April 5, 1974. Roger Jr. works as a Policeman.

Roger and Vivienne have one daughter, Mary Elizabeth Amelung.

More About Roger Eugene Amelung, Jr.:

Confirmed: March 30, 1958, Holy Cross Ev. Lutheran Church⁷²³

Occupation: Policeman

Child of Roger Amelung and Vivienne Flatley is:

- 234 i. Mary Elizabeth⁹ Amelung.

161. Geraldine⁸ Koch (Doris Kathleen⁷ Amelung, Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **(1) James Strubble**. She married **(2) Jerry Seago** August 15, 1960.

Children of Geraldine Koch and Jerry Seago are:

- + 235 i. Robin Michelle⁹ Seago.
- + 236 ii. Kathryn Marie Seago.

164. Luella Jean⁸ Amelung (William "Eugene"⁷, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Vernon Ralph Chotrow, Sr.** April 14, 1961.

Notes for Vernon Ralph Chotrow, Sr.:

This Chotrow line is being researched by Charline Alison, thechotrows@sbcglobal.net

Children of Luella Amelung and Vernon Chotrow are:

- + 237 i. Denise Marie⁹ Chotrow.
- + 238 ii. Vernon Ralph (Kip) Chotrow, Jr..
- + 239 iii. Laura Jean Chotrow
- + 240 iv. Tamara Bernice Chotrow.
- + 241 v. Daniel Eugene Chotrow.
- + 242 vi. Tara Lynne Chotrow.

165. Barbara Lee⁸ Amelung (William "Eugene"⁷, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **(1) Dewey Viehland** November 06, 1965. She married **(2) George Richard Andrews** 1977.

Child of Barbara Amelung and Dewey Viehland is:

- 243 i. Michael Shawn⁹ Viehland.

Child of Barbara Amelung and George Andrews is:

- 244 i. Richard Lee⁹ Andrews, born November 06, 1977; died September 14, 1995.

166. Curtis Dean⁸ Amelung (William "Eugene"⁷, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born October 03, 1951 in St. Louis, Missouri, and died September 01, 1998 in Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri⁷²⁴.

More About Curtis Dean Amelung:

Burial: September 04, 1998, Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, St. Louis, Missouri
Undertaker/Funeral Home: Cady Mortuary, Festus, Missouri

Child of Curtis Dean Amelung is:

245 i. Katy⁹ Amelung.

167. Sandra Jeannine⁸ Amelung (James Edgar⁷, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married and divorced **William (Bill) Courtney**.

Notes for Sandra Jeannine Amelung:

Great Grandfather is John C. Amelung. Researching Amelung Family tree (same line as Marcine Amelung Lohman).

Children of Sandra Amelung and William Courtney are:

246 i. B. J.⁹ Courtney.

247 ii. Jean Courtney.

248 iii. Jodie Courtney.

249 iv. Tiffanie Courtney.

168. Pamela⁸ Amelung (James Edgar⁷, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Kevin Farmer**.

Children of Pamela Amelung and Kevin Farmer are:

250 i. Adam⁹ Farmer.

251 ii. Brandon Farmer.

169. James Wade⁸ Amelung (James Edgar⁷, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) . He married **Donna Lou Permenter** August 24, 1984 and divorced her on February 27, 1998 in Shelby County, Texas⁷²⁵. She was born circa 1959.

Child of James Amelung and Donna Permenter is:

252 i. James Nathan⁹ Amelung, born in Nacogdoches County, Texas⁷²⁶.

170. Donna Gayle⁸ Elliott (Deloris Ann⁷ Amelung, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Clinton Earl Ipock** December 19.

Children of Donna Elliott and Clinton Ipock are:

- 253 i. Lisa Michele⁹ Ipock.
- 254 ii. Christy Lynn Ipock.

171. Carol Ann⁸ Elliott (Deloris Ann⁷ Amelung, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Steve Wayne Eisenhauer**.

Children of Carol Elliott and Steve Eisenhauer are:

- 255 i. Dustin Wayne⁹ Eisenhauser.
- 256 ii. Stephen Wayne Eisenhauer.

172. Connie Marie⁸ Elliott (Deloris Ann⁷ Amelung, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **James Hill**.

More About Connie Marie Elliott:

Occupation: Southwestern Bell

Children of Connie Elliott and James Hill are:

- 257 i. Jason⁹ Hill.
- 258 ii. Brian Hill.
- 259 iii. Jamie Hill.

173. Donald Neil⁸ Elliott (Deloris Ann⁷ Amelung, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung).

Child of Donald Neil Elliott is:

- 260 i. Heather⁹ Elliott.

174. Bradley Edgar⁸ Elliott (Deloris Ann⁷ Amelung, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). He married **Stacey**.

Children of Bradley Elliott and Stacey are:

- 261 i. Christopher⁹ Elliott.
- 262 ii. Cady Elliott.

175. Kimberly Lynn⁸ Elliott (Deloris Ann⁷ Amelung, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born July 21, 1962.

Children of Kimberly Lynn Elliott are:

- 263 i. Derek⁹ Mathew.
- 264 ii. Danielle Marie.

176. Angela Renee⁸ Elliott (Deloris Ann⁷ Amelung, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung).

Children of Angela Renee Elliott are:

- 265 i. Amanda⁹ Leigh.
- 266 ii. Travis Mitchell Wallace.

179. John F.⁸ Amelung, Jr. (John F.⁷, Fredricke Wilhelm⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). He married **Linda Jane Law** April 05, 1988 in Bexar County, Texas⁷²⁷ and they divorced on November 16, 1990. She was born circa 1965.

Children of John Amelung and Linda Law are:

- 267 i. Crystal Dawn⁹ Amelung in Bexar County, Texas⁷²⁸.
- 268 ii. Jacqueline Amelung, born June 28, 1990; died January 28, 1991.

180. Sonya⁸ Amelung (John F.⁷, Fredricke Wilhelm⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born March 05, 1964. Sonya ran off with a Carnival.

Children of Sonya Amelung are:

- + 269 i. Charles⁹ Amelung.
- 270 ii. Jedediah Amelung. He married Taylor Lovesmith. Residence: South Dakota
- 271 iii. Lisa Amelung.

181. Stefany⁸ Amelung (John F.⁷, Fredricke Wilhelm⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **David K. Barber**.

Children of Stefany Amelung and David Barber are:

- 272 i. Avanu Nicole⁹ Barber.

273 ii. Brittani Deann Barber, Stepchild.

187. Matthew Davenport⁸ Strong III (Patricia Ann⁷ Warner, Marguerite Helen⁶ Amelung, Edward Heinrich Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung) was born in Anchorage Alaska⁷²⁹. He married **Christine**.

Child of Matthew Strong and Christine is:

274 i. Brandon Taylor⁹ Strong, born in Orange, California.

191. Michael George⁸ Schroer (Carole June⁷ Amelung, Herman Henry Christian⁶, Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). He married **Janet Lynn Fuller** December 18, 1993.

Child of Michael Schroer and Janet Fuller is:

275 i. Richard Jonathan⁹ Krud; Stepchild.

192. David Lawrence⁸ Schroer (Carole June⁷ Amelung, Herman Henry Christian⁶, Herman Henry Christian⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). He married **Maribel J. Gonzales** April 08, 1991. She was born in Panama.

Children of David Schroer and Maribel Gonzales are:

276 i. David Lawrence⁹ Schroer.

277 ii. Matthew Jacob Schroer.

Generation No. 6

235. Robin Michelle⁹ Seago (Geraldine⁸ Koch, Doris Kathleen⁷ Amelung, Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Joseph Bargetti**.

Child of Robin Seago and Joseph Bargetti is:

278 i. Joseph R.¹⁰ Bargetti.

236. Kathryn Marie⁹ Seago (Geraldine⁸ Koch, Doris Kathleen⁷ Amelung, Christian Johann⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Larry Poe** October 15, 1983.

Child of Kathryn Seago and Larry Poe is:

279 i. Christopher Allen¹⁰ Poe.

237. Denise Marie⁹ Chotrow (Luella Jean⁸ Amelung, William "Eugene"⁷, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **(1) David Kertz** May 23, 1980. She married **(2) Joseph Richard Walter Rock** August 30, 1996.

Children of Denise Chotrow and David Kertz are:

- 280 i. Darren Andrew¹⁰ Kertz.
- 281 ii. Dawn Marie Kertz.
- 282 iii. Dustin Allen Kertz.

238. Vernon Ralph (Kip)⁹ Chotrow, Jr. (Luella Jean⁸ Amelung, William "Eugene"⁷, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). He married **(1) Lanette Katherine Edgan** April 19, 1986. He married **(2) Karen Ann Massey** June 29, 1996.

Children of Vernon Chotrow and Lanette Edgan are:

- 283 i. Candi Dené¹⁰ Edgan; Stepchild.
- 284 ii. Jeramie Michael Chotrow.
- 285 iii. Nathan Allen Chotrow.

Children of Vernon Chotrow and Karen Massey are:

- 286 i. Ryan Micheal¹⁰ Massey; Stepchild.
- 287 ii. Alyssa Breanne Chotrow.

239. Laura Jean⁹ Chotrow (Luella Jean⁸ Amelung, William "Eugene"⁷, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **(1) Jeffery Alan Smith**. She had children by **(2) Kenny Williams**. She married **(3) Patrick Warren Henderson** April 27, 1991.

Child of Laura Chotrow and Jeffery Smith is:

- 288 i. Matthew Alan¹⁰ Smith.

Children of Laura Chotrow and Kenny Williams are:

- 289 i. Kevin Wayne¹⁰ Chotrow.
- 290 ii. Nichole Renee Chotrow.

240. Tamara Bernice⁹ Chotrow (Luella Jean⁸ Amelung, William "Eugene"⁷, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Robert (Chachi) Rosas** November 14, 1988.

Notes for Robert (Chachi) Rosas:
Participated in Desert Storm war with Iraq.

Children of Tamara Chotrow and Robert Rosas are:

- 291 i. Erica Brittany¹⁰ Rosas.
- 292 ii. Robert John Rosas.
- 293 iii. John Caleb Rosas.

241. Daniel Eugene⁹ Chotrow (Luella Jean⁸ Amelung, William "Eugene"⁷, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). He married **Brenda Marie Kempster** February 10, 1994.

Children of Daniel Chotrow and Brenda Kempster are:

- 294 i. Daniel Joseph (D.J.)¹⁰ Chotrow.
- 295 ii. Alexander Robert Chotrow.

242. Tara Lynne⁹ Chotrow (Luella Jean⁸ Amelung, William "Eugene"⁷, Clarence Martin Edgar⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). She married **Christopher Glenn Henson** April 14, 1990.

Children of Tara Chotrow and Christopher Henson are:

- 296 i. Christopher Michael¹⁰ Henson.
- 297 ii. Bryon Dale Henson.
- 298 iii. Corey Jacob Henson.

269. Charles⁹ Amelung (Sonya⁸, John F.⁷, Fredricke Wilhelm⁶, Johann Louis Carl⁵, Johann Heinrich "Christian"⁴, Heinrich "Christian"³ Amelunke, Johann Heinrich², Johann Christof¹ Amelung). He married **Morgan Lovesmith**.

More About Charles Amelung:
Residence: Sioux City, Iowa

Child of Charles Amelung and Morgan Lovesmith is:

- 299 i. Ashleigh Chase¹⁰ Amelung.

Endnotes:

1. *Ev.-Luth. Kirchengemeinde St. Martini Rhüden, Pfarrstr. 7, 38723 Seesen-Rhüden, Germany.*
2. "Newspaper Article/Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*," Ironton, Missouri, October 14, 1886, Volume XX, Number 14. Article about Christian Amelung's 54th birthday party held previous Saturday. This confirms the birth year of 1832 and month of September/ October.
3. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, E.D. 42, dated 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 6B, Dwelling 113, Christo John Amelung, born Sep 1833, age 66, married 46 years, born Germany, Machinist, Immigrated 1849. Johanna Amelung, born Feb 1835, age 65, married 46 years, had 11 children with 6 still living, born Germany, Immigrated 1853. Elmer Amelung, son, born Feb 1875, age 25, born Missouri, miner of iron.
4. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1870 Township 34, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M593_780; Page: 596 (Handwritten page 13); Image: 724. Post Office: Ironton, Christn Amuling, age 37, male, white, Engineer at Furnace, born Hanover. Anna Amuling, age 35, female, white, keeping house, born Brunswick Wiliam Amuling, age 13, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Henry Amuling, age 9, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Mary Amuling, age 6, female, white, at home, born Missouri. John Amuling, age 4, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Edw. Amuling, age 2, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Louisa Amuling, age 2/12, female, white, at home, born Missouri. Born April.
5. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1880 Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T9_691; Family History Film: 1254691; Page: 524.1000; Enumeration District: 52; Image: 0434, Chris. Amelung, age 48 (born circa 1832), father, Engineer, born Hanover, parents born Hanover. Anna Amelung, age 45 (born circa 1835), wife, keeping house, born Bruswick, parents born Brunswick. William Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1858), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Henry Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1861), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Mary Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1864), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. John Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1866), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Edward Amelung, age 12 (born circa 1868), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Louisa Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1870), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Herman Amelung, age 6 (born circa 1874), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.
6. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1860 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M653_624; Pages 649 & 650; Image: 111, Christian Amlon, age 27 (born circa 1833), male, Engineer, born Hanover, Germany. Joanna Amlon, age 24 (born circa 1836), female, born Brunswick, Germany. William Amlon, age 3 (born circa 1857), male, born Missouri. Charles Amlon, age 1 (born circa 1859), male, born Missouri.
7. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1850 District 80, St Francois County, Missouri Census; Roll: M432_413; Page: 182; Image: 363. Boarding House, Christian Amlon, age 19 (born circa 1831), male, Laborer, born Germany.
8. *Newspaper Article/Obituary*, Christian Amelung Obituary: *Iron County Register*, Ironton, Missouri, Thursday, August 13, 1903, Volume XXXVII, Number 8, Page 8, Column 2, Paragraph 19.
9. Pilot Knob Cemetery, Highway V, Pilot Knob, MO 63663, <ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/mo/iron/cemeteries/pilknobn.txt>, Death Record - Christian Amelung, per tombstone in Pilot Knob Cemetery, verified by Pilot Knob Lutheran Church.
10. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Death Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Christian Amelung, 70 years, 10 months, 10 days. died August 6, 1903, buried August 8, 1903, page 207, item 3.

11. *St. Francois County Courthouse, Farmington, MO 63640*, Marriage Record: St. Francois County Marriage Records, Christian Armalunke to Johanne Bodensein, Marriage Book B, Page 24, by Item #147. (All Bodenstein's married in St. Francois County).
12. "Newspaper Article/Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*," Ironton, Missouri, Thursday, December 12, 1918, Volume LII, No. 28 - "Local Brevities," 5th Column, Johanna Amelung Obituary.
13. Gruhne, Fritz, *Auswandererlisten Des Ehemaligen Herzogtums Braunschweig, Ohne Stadt Braunschweig und Landkreis Holzminden, 1846-1871*, (1971, Braunschweiger Geschichtsverein, Forstweg 2, D-38302 Wolfenbuettel), Page 118.
14. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, E.D. 42, dated 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 6B, Dwelling 113, Christo John Amelung, born Sep 1833, age 66, married 46 years, born Germany, Machinist, Immigrated 1849. Johanna Amelung, born Feb 1835, age 65, married 46 years, had 11 children with 6 still living, born Germany, Immigrated 1853. Elmer Amelung, son, born Feb 1875, age 25, born Missouri, miner of iron.
15. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1870 Township 34, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M593_780; Page: 596 (Handwritten page 13); Image: 724. Post Office: Ironton, Christn Amuling, age 37, male, white, Engineer at Furnace, born Hanover. Anna Amuling, age 35, female, white, keeping house, born Brunswick William Amuling, age 13, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Henry Amuling, age 9, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Mary Amuling, age 6, female, white, at home, born Missouri. John Amuling, age 4, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Edw. Amuling, age 2, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Louisa Amuling, age 2/12, female, white, at home, born Missouri. Born April.
16. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419, Herman Amelung, age 36 (born circa 1874), head, male, white, married for 6 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, bartender. Mary Amelung, age 30 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married for 6 years, had 4 children with 3 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herbert Amelung, age 5 (born circa 1905), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Martin Amelung, age 3 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna Amelung, age 9/12 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Johannah Amelung, age 76 (born circa 1834), mother, female, white, widowed, had 11 children with 6 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany.
17. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1880 Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T9_691; Family History Film: 1254691; Page: 524.1000; Enumeration District: 52; Image: 0434, Chris. Amelung, age 48 (born circa 1832), father, Engineer, born Hanover, parents born Hanover. Anna Amelung, age 45 (born circa 1835), wife, keeping house, born Brunswick, parents born Brunswick. William Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1858), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Henry Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1861), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Mary Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1864), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. John Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1866), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Edward Amelung, age 12 (born circa 1868), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Louisa Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1870), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Herman Amelung, age 6 (born circa 1874), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.
18. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1860 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M653_624; Pages 649 & 650; Image: 111, Christian Amlon, age 27 (born circa 1833), male, Engineer, born Hanover, Germany. Joanna Amlon, age 24 (born circa 1836), female, born Brunswick, Germany. William Amlon, age 3 (born circa 1857), male, born Missouri. Charles Amlon, age 1 (born circa 1859), male, born Missouri.
19. *Newspaper Article/Obituary, Iron County Register Newspaper*, Ironton, MO, Thursday, December 5, 1918, Volume LII, No. 27, "Local Brevities," Influenza Epidemic. Also, *Iron County Register Newspaper*, Ironton, MO, Thursday, December 12, 1918, Volume LII, No. 28, "Local Brevities," 5th Column, Johanna Amelung Obituary.
20. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resour

ces/deathcertificates/), Missouri Death Certificate No. 45749, Iron County, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Village. Registration District No.: 392; Primary Registration District No.: 423; Registered No.: 14; Cause of Death: Influenza.

21. *Ev.-Luth. Kirchengemeinde St. Martini Rhüden, Pfarrstr. 7, 38723 Seesen-Rhüden, Germany.*
22. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books).
23. *Iron County Courthouse, P. O. Box 24, Ironton, MO 63650*, Circuit Court: Naturalization Papers. Christian Emling, 1st papers, Book A, Page 2. Christian Amelunk, 2nd Naturalization papers granted, Book 2, Page 303.
24. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books).
25. Death Record: Missouri State Board of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Death # 45749, Iron County, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Village. Registration District No.: 392; Primary Registration District No.: 423; Registered No.: 14; Cause of Death: Influenza.
26. Gruhne, Fritz, *Auswandererlisten Des Ehemaligen Herzogtums Braunschweig, Ohne Stadt Braunschweig und Landkreis Holzminden, 1846-1871*, (1971, Braunschweiger Geschichtsverein, Forstweg 2, D-38302 Wolfenbuettel), Immigrated from the town of Jerze.
27. *Iron County Courthouse, P. O. Box 24, Ironton, MO 63650*, Heirs of Caroline E. Jaquith to Mr. Johanna Amelung, Warranty Deed, Iron County Recorder of Deeds, Book 52, Page 428, dated June 7, 1905.
28. *Iron County Courthouse, P. O. Box 24, Ironton, MO 63650*, November 6, 1907, Sale of property to Herman C. Amelung, Book 51, Pages 203, Iron County, for the sum of \$650.00. Witness: Mary Watters.
29. Pilot Knob Cemetery, Highway V, Pilot Knob, MO 63663, <ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/mo/iron/cemeteries/pilknobn.txt>, Birth and Death dates taken from Tombstone in Pilot Knob Cemetery. Listed on tombstone as Anna, daughter to Christian and Johanna Amelung.
30. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Besides the date on the tombstone, the Immanuel Lutheran Church confirms September 8, 1856 as the date of death.
31. Pilot Knob Cemetery, Highway V, Pilot Knob, MO 63663, <ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/mo/iron/cemeteries/pilknobn.txt>, Birthdate (December 28, 1858) and Deathdate (December 2, 1861) taken from tombstone in Pilot Knob Lutheran Cemetery.
32. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1860 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M653_624; Pages 649 & 650; Image: 111, Christian Amlon, age 27 (born circa 1833), male, Engineer, born Hanover, Germany. Joanna Amlon, age 24 (born circa 1836), female, born Brunswick, Germany. William Amlon, age 3 (born circa 1857), male, born Missouri. Charles Amlon, age 1 (born circa 1859), male, born Missouri.
33. Pilot Knob Cemetery, Highway V, Pilot Knob, MO 63663, <ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/mo/iron/cemeteries/pilknobn.txt>, Birthdate (December 28, 1858) and Deathdate (December 2, 1861) taken from tombstone in Pilot Knob Cemetery.
34. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Louisa Christian Amelung, Born April 5, 1869, baptized May 18, 1869, Pages 22 & 23, Item 235. Sponsors: Christian P. Förtner, Gustine Grog, Louise Lesser.
35. Tombstone: On her tombstone in the Pilot Knob Lutheran Cemetery, her date of birth is listed as April 5, 1870 and her date of death as November 15, 1886. However, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob records indicate she was born on April 5, 1869, baptized on May 18, 1869 and died on November 15, 1886.
36. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1870 Township 34, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M593_780; Page: 596 (Handwritten page 13); Image: 724. Post Office: Ironton, Christn Amuling, age 37, male, white, Engineer at Furnace, born Hanover. Anna Amuling, age 35, female, white, keeping house, born Brunswick Wiliam Amuling, age 13, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Henry Amuling, age 9, male, white, at home, born

Missouri. Mary Amuling, age 6, female, white, at home, born Missouri. John Amuling, age 4, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Edw. Amuling, age 2, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Louisa Amuling, age 2/12, female, white, at home, born Missouri. Born April.

37. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1880 Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T9_691; Family History Film: 1254691; Page: 524.1000; Enumeration District: 52; Image: 0434, Chris. Amelung, age 48 (born circa 1832), father, Engineer, born Hanover, parents born Hanover. Anna Amelung, age 45 (born circa 1835), wife, keeping house, born Brunswick, parents born Brunswick. William Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1858), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Henry Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1861), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Mary Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1864), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. John Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1866), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Edward Amelung, age 12 (born circa 1868), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Louisa Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1870), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Herman Amelung, age 6 (born circa 1874), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

38. *Iron County Historical Society, 123 W. Wayne Street, Ironton, MO 63650-1327*, Funeral Home Record: John Albert Funeral Home, Ironton, Mo., in possession of the Iron County Historical Society, died from Pneumonia on November 15, 1886, daughter of Christian Amelung.

39. Death Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, died November 15, 1886, buried November 16, 1886, Page 205.

40. Louisa Amelung Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*, Ironton, Missouri, Thursday, November 18, 1886, Volume XX, Number 9, Page 5, Column 2, Last Paragraph.

41. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Louisa Christian Amelung, Born April 5, 1870, baptized May 8, 1869, Pages 22 & 23, Item 235. Sponsors: Christian P. Förtner, Gustine Grog, Louise Lesser.

42. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Death Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, died November 15, 1886, buried November 16, 1886, Page 205.

43. Cause of Death: Concussion. While visiting relatives (possibly visiting the Bodenstein's in Cape Girardeau), she went to the well to fetch some water and the handle slipped and hit her in the head. She gathered her senses but later insisted that they return to Pilot Knob as she wasn't feeling well, which they did. The following morning, she was dead. (This was told to Nell White & Edna Hall by their father, Herman, who was 14 when Louisa died and there when it happened).

44. Funeral Home Record: John Albert Funeral Home, Ironton, Mo., in possession of the Iron County Historical Society, died from Pneumonia on November 15, 1886, daughter of Christian Amelung.

45. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Page 106, Church Confirmations of A.D. 1884, Louise Amelung.

46. Baptism Record: Johanne Alvine Amelung, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, born January 3, 1872, baptized January 23, 1872, Pages 28 & 29, Item 2. Sponsors: Johanne Hofmeister.

47. Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob records indicate that she died September 11, 1873 at the age of 1 year, 8 months, and 8 days.

48. Tombstone: Alvine Amelung, geb (born) 3 Jan. 1872, gest. (died) 11 Sept. 1874.

49. Baptism Record: Johanne Alvine Amelung, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, born January 3, 1872, baptized January 23, 1872, Pages 28 & 29, Item 2. Sponsors: Johanne Hofmeister.

50. Cause of Death: Possibly Cholera - there was a bad epidemic in Pilot Knob, Missouri at this time according to the newspaper. Cholera Article: Southeast Missouri Enterprise Newspaper, Ironton, Missouri, Thursday, September 18, 1873, Volume 8, Number 18.

51. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Alfred Heinrich Amelung, born April 22, 1877, baptized May 21, 1877, child of Christian Amelung & Johanne Bodenstein, Pages 36 & 37, Item 4. Sponsors: Heinr. Boss, Wilhelmine Phillips, Andrew Werner. Pastor: C. F. Obermeyer
52. Death Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, died January 26, 1878, buried January 27, 1878, Page 204.
53. Tombstone: Pilot Knob Cemetery, indicates date of death as January 26, 1878.
54. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Alfred Heinrich Amelung, born April 22, 1877, baptized May 21, 1877, child of Christian Amelung & Johanne Bodenstein, Pages 36 & 37, Item 4. Sponsors: Heinr. Boss, Wilhelmine Phillips, Andrew Werner. Pastor: C. F. Obermeyer
55. Death Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, died January 26, 1878, buried January 27, 1878, Page 204.
56. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Born November 25, 1856, died May 13, 1920 of natural causes - probably asthma.
57. *State of Illinois, Bureau of Vital Statistics, State Board of Health*, Certificate of Death #21531, Registration Dist. 617, Primary Dist. No. 3447, Madison County, Illinois indicates born Nov. 25, 1855, died May 13, 1920.
58. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Page 102, Church Confirmations of April 10, 1870, Wilhelm Amelunke, geboren 25 Nov. 1856.
59. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1870 Township 34, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M593_780; Page: 596 (Handwritten page 13); Image: 724. Post Office: Ironton, Christn Amuling, age 37, male, white, Engineer at Furnace, born Hanover. Anna Amuling, age 35, female, white, keeping house, born Brunswick Wiliam Amuling, age 13, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Henry Amuling, age 9, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Mary Amuling, age 6, female, white, at home, born Missouri. John Amuling, age 4, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Edw. Amuling, age 2, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Louisa Amuling, age 2/12, female, white, at home, born Missouri. Born April.
60. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Town, E.D. 42, dated 5 & 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 5A, Page 212A, Dwelling 91, Zeighler Street., Sophia Ahrens, age 76, head, white, female, born Feb 1824, widowed, had 1 child with 0 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1870. William Amelung, age 43, son-in-law, white, male, born Nov 1856, married for 17 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer in Glass Factory. Minnie Amelung, age 41, step-daughter, white, female, born July 1852, married for 17 years, had 8 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Eda J. Amelung, age 15, grand-daughter, white, female, born Mar 1885, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Adele J. H. Amelung, age 11, grand-daughter, white, female, born Sept 1888, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Louisa C. Amelung, age 8, grand-daughter, white, female, born sept 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edward M. H. Amelung, age 6, grand-son, white, male, born Aug 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Amelung, age 2, grand-son, white, male, born June 1897, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
61. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1880 Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T9_691; Family History Film: 1254691; Page: 524.1000; Enumeration District: 52; Image: 0434, Chris. Amelung, age 48 (born circa 1832), father, Engineer, born Hanover, parents born Hanover. Anna Amelung, age 45 (born circa 1835), wife, keeping house, born Bruswick, parents born Brunswick. William Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1858), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Henry Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1861), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Mary Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1864), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. John Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1866), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Edward Amelung, age 12 (born circa 1868), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Louisa Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1870), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Herman Amelung, age 6 (born circa 1874), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

62. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1860 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M653_624; Pages 649 & 650; Image: 111, Christian Amlon, age 27 (born circa 1833), male, Engineer, born Hanover, Germany. Joanna Amlon, age 24 (born circa 1836), female, born Brunswick, Germany. William Amlon, age 3 (born circa 1857), male, born Missouri. Charles Amlon, age 1 (born circa 1859), male, born Missouri.
63. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833., Herman Hemken, age 39 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married, born Illinois, parents born Germany, Crane Man at Rolling Mill. Adele Hemken, age 30 (born circa 1890), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laverne Hemken, age 11 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Wilbert Hemken, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Dorothy Hemken, age 5 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. William Amelang, age 67 (born circa 1853), father-in-law, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Germany.
64. *State of Illinois, Bureau of Vital Statistics, State Board of Health*, Certificate of Death #21531, Registration Dist. 617, Primary Dist. No. 3447, Madison County, Illinois indicates born Nov. 25, 1855, died May 13, 1920.
65. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, William Amelung, Age 64 yrs, 5 mos. 18 days, place of death 2109 L. St., Granite City, Natural Causes, Mercer Undertaker, buried May 16, 1920 in Sec. 6 - S1/2 lt. 116.
66. Family Tree Legends Records Collection (Online Database). Pearl Street Software, 2004-2005., *Illinois Deaths, 1916-1950*, (http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/), Death Certificate No. 0021531, filed May 15, 1920.
67. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833., Herman Hemken, age 39 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married, born Illinois, parents born Germany, Crane Man at Rolling Mill. Adele Hemken, age 30 (born circa 1890), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laverne Hemken, age 11 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Wilbert Hemken, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Dorothy Hemken, age 5 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. William Amelang, age 67 (born circa 1853), father-in-law, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Germany.
68. Iron County Marriage Records, William Amelung to Minnie Ahrens, August 11, 1881, Volume 3, Page 9.
69. LDS Records: Batch: M515201, Source: 915142.
70. *Iron County Register Newspaper*, August 11, 1881, Page 5, "Marriage Licenses Issued for week ending August 8."
71. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 180 & 181, Item 5, Witnesses: Heinr. Amelung, John. Weber, Fritz Behm, Lena Gockel, Anna Peetz, Maria Amelung.
72. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books).
73. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Town, E.D. 42, dated 5 & 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 5A, Page 212A, Dwelling 91, Zeighler Street., Sophia Ahrens, age 76, head, white, female, born Feb 1824, widowed, had 1 child with 0 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1870. William Amelung, age 43, son-in-law, white, male, born Nov 1856, married for 17 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer in Glass Factory. Minnie Amelung, age 41, step-daughter, white, female, born July 1852, married for 17 years, had 8 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Eda J. Amelung, age 15, grand-daughter, white, female, born Mar 1885, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Adele J. H. Amelung, age 11, grand-daughter, white, female, born Sept 1888, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Louisa C. Amelung, age 8, grand-daughter, white, female, born sept

1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edward M. H. Amelung, age 6, grand-son, white, male, born Aug 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Amelung, age 2, grand-son, white, male, born June 1897, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

74. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Page 207, October 11, 1902, Frau Amelung, 44 years, 3 months and 5 days.

75. *St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, IL 62040*, William Amelung, Age 64 yrs, 5 mos. 18 days, place of death 2109 L. St., Granite City, Natural Causes, Mercer Undertaker, buried May 16, 1920 in Sec. 6 - S1/2 lt. 116.

76. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, born November 25, 1856, died May 13, 1920 of natural causes - probably asthma.

77. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*.

78. *State of Illinois, Bureau of Vital Statistics, State Board of Health*, Certificate of Death #21531, Registration Dist. 617, Primary Dist. No. 3447, Granite City, Madison County, Illinois indicates born Nov. 25, 1855, died May 13, 1920. An inquest was held. Cause of death: Natural Causes, probably Asthma.

79. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Page 102, Church Confirmations of April 10, 1870, Wilhelm Amelunke, geboren 25 Nov. 1856.

80. *Newspaper Article/Obituary*, Per his mother's 1918 obituary, William and his brother Henry are working and living in Granite City, Illinois.

81. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Page 207, Wilhelmine died October 9, 1902, buried October 11, 1902.

82. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Heinrich William Johann Martin Amelung, Born March 27, 1884, Baptized April 20, 1884. Baptism Sponsors: Heinrich Amelung, Wilhelmina Grunn, Johanna Vasterling, Maria Amelung. Pastor Otto Pfaffe.

83. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Page 205, item #4, Willie Amelung, died May 26, 1885, buried May 27, 1885 in Pilot Knob Cemetery.

84. *Iron County Historical Society, 123 W. Wayne Street, Ironton, MO 63650-1327*, Funeral Home Record: John Albert Funeral Home, Ironton, MO., Willie Amelung, son of William Amelung, died at 14 months of Measles on May 25, 1885.

85. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Heinrich William Johann Martin Amelung, Born March 27, 1884, Baptized April 20, 1884. Baptism Sponsors: Heinrich Amelung, Wilhelmina Grunn, Johanna Vasterling, Maria Amelung. Pastor Otto Pfaffe.

86. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Page 205, item #4, Death Record: Willie Amelung, died May 26, 1885, buried May 27, 1885 in Pilot Knob Cemetery.

87. *Iron County Historical Society, 123 W. Wayne Street, Ironton, MO 63650-1327*, John Albert Undertaking Business (original in possession of IC Hist. Society), Willie Amelung, son of William Amelung, died at 14 months of Measles on May 25, 1885.

88. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Ida Johanna Sophia Amelung, Born March 12, 1886, Baptized April 11, 1886, Page 46. Confirmation Record: Ida Amelung confirmed on July 2, 1899.

89. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Town, E.D. 42, dated 5 & 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 5A, Page 212A, Dwelling 91, Zeighler Street., Sophia Ahrens, age 76, head, white, female, born Feb 1824, widowed, had 1 child with 0 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1870. William Amelung, age 43, son-in-law, white, male, born Nov 1856, married for 17 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer in Glass Factory. Minnie Amelung, age 41, step-daughter, white, female, born July 1852, married for 17 years, had 8 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Eda J. Amelung, age 15, grand-daughter, white, female, born Mar 1885, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Adele J. H. Amelung, age 11, grand-daughter, white, female, born Sept 1888, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Louisa C. Amelung, age 8, grand-daughter, white, female, born sept 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edward M. H. Amelung, age 6, grand-son, white, male, born Aug 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Amelung, age 2, grand-son, white, male, born June 1897, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

90. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Page 46, Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Ida Johanna Sophia Amelung, April 11, 1886. Sponsors: Johann Amelung, Ida Gockel, and Sophia Vasterling.

91. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmations, Page 108, "Ida Amelung, geb. 12 März 1886."

92. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Edward Wilhelm Amelung, Born August 24, 1893, Baptized September 10, 1893, Pages 52-53, Item 7.

93. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Born August 24, 1892, died February 26, 1982 (89 yrs. old), buried March 3, 1982 in Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, single, parents: William Amelung & Minnie Ahrens.

94. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Town, E.D. 42, dated 5 & 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 5A, Page 212A, Dwelling 91, Zeighler Street., Sophia Ahrens, age 76, head, white, female, born Feb 1824, widowed, had 1 child with 0 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1870. William Amelung, age 43, son-in-law, white, male, born Nov 1856, married for 17 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer in Glass Factory. Minnie Amelung, age 41, step-daughter, white, female, born July 1852, married for 17 years, had 8 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Eda J. Amelung, age 15, grand-daughter, white, female, born Mar 1885, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Adele J. H. Amelung, age 11, grand-daughter, white, female, born Sept 1888, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Louisa C. Amelung, age 8, grand-daughter, white, female, born sept 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edward M. H. Amelung, age 6, grand-son, white, male, born Aug 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Amelung, age 2, grand-son, white, male, born June 1897, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

95. National Archives and Records Administration, *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Edward Amelung, 180C St. Granite City, Ill, born August 24, 1892 in Pilot Knob, Mo., Laborer at National Lead Co., single, 5'4", medium build, grey eyes, light hair. Signed as Edwin M. Amelung.

96. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Died February 26, 1982 (89 yrs. old), buried March 3, 1982 in Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery.

97. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Edward Wilhelm Amelung, baptized September 10, 1893, born August 24, 1893, Pages 52-53, Item 7. Sponsors: Ed Amelung, Maria Gockel, Willie Kling. Pastor: M. Mangels.

98. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Born August 24, 1892, died February 26, 1982 (89 yrs. old), buried March 3, 1982 in Jefferson Barracks National Cemetery, single, parents: William Amelung & Minnie Ahrens. Edward never married and was a veteran of World War I.

99. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 54-55, Item 1, Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Herman Heinrich Wilhelm Amelung, Born June 9, 1897, baptized July 4, 1897.

100. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Town, E.D. 42, dated 5 & 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 5A, Page 212A, Dwelling 91, Zeighler Street., Sophia Ahrens, age 76, head, white, female, born Feb 1824, widowed, had 1 child with 0 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1870. William Amelung, age 43, son-in-law, white, male, born Nov 1856, married for 17 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer in Glass Factory. Minnie Amelung, age 41, step-daughter, white, female, born July 1852, married for 17 years, had 8 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Eda J. Amelung, age 15, grand-daughter, white, female, born Mar 1885, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Adele J. H. Amelung, age 11, grand-daughter, white, female, born Sept 1888, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Louisa C. Amelung, age 8, grand-daughter, white, female, born sept 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edward M. H. Amelung, age 6, grand-son, white, male, born Aug 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Amelung, age 2, grand-son, white, male, born June 1897, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

101. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Page 207, Item 4, Herman Heinrich Wilhelm Amelung, Page 207, was 6 years, 3 months and 2 days old when he died on September 12, 1903.

102. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 54 - 55, Item 1, Baptism Record: Herman Heinrich Wilhelm Amelung, baptized July 4, 1897, born June 9, 1897, Sponsors: Anna Phipps, Heinr. Amellung, Lillie Amelung. Pastor: John H.C. Fritz.

103. *Newspaper Article/Obituary*, 1961: Henry J. Amelung Obituary, received from Edith Amelung. It lists his birthdate.

104. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Page 104, Church Confirmations of March 21, 1875, Heinrich Amelunke, geboren 21 Februar 1861.

105. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St Louis Ward 1, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll: T623 889; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 1, dated June 9, 1900., Henry J. Ameling, age 39, head, born Feb 1861, married for 18 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Stationary Engineer Helen Ameling, age 39, wife, born Mar 1861, married for 18 years, had 10 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Edward J Ameling, age 15, son, born Oct 1884, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, laborer at Stamping company. Liddy L Ameling, age 12, daughter, born Feb 1887, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Albert H Ameling, age 10, son, born Jan 1890, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laura M Ameling, age 8, daughter, born Oct 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Walter Ameling, age 6, son, born Dec 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Ameling, age 3, son, born Sept. 1896, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

106. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1870 Township 34, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M593_780; Page: 596 (Handwritten page 13); Image: 724. Post Office: Ironton, Christn Amuling, age 37, male, white, Engineer at Furnace, born Hanover. Anna Amuling, age 35, female, white, keeping house, born Brunswick William Amuling, age 13, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Henry Amuling, age 9, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Mary Amuling, age 6, female, white, at home, born Missouri. John Amuling, age 4, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Edw. Amuling, age 2, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Louisa Amuling, age 2/12, female, white, at home, born Missouri. Born April.

107. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1880 Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T9_691; Family History Film: 1254691; Page: 524.1000; Enumeration District: 52; Image: 0434, Chris. Amelung, age 48 (born circa 1832), father, Engineer, born Hanover, parents born Hanover. Anna Amelung, age 45 (born circa 1835), wife, keeping house, born Brunswick, parents born Brunswick. William Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1858), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Henry Amelung, age 19 (born circa

1861), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Mary Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1864), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. John Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1866), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Edward Amelung, age 12 (born circa 1868), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Louisa Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1870), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Herman Amelung, age 6 (born circa 1874), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

108. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1910 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T624_310; Page: 21B; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 1079, Henry J. Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married for 27 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rolling Mill. Lena Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married for 27 years, had 11 children with 7 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Alfred Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1890), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Laura Amelung, age 18 (born circa 1892), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, works in retail. Walter Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1894), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Office boy at Rolling Mill. Harry Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1896), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Elmer Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

109. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 93.0, Washington Avenue, Henry J. Amelung, age 69 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rollermill. Helen Amelung, age 69 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Elmar Amelung, age 29 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, married at age 26, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Foreman at Steel Foundry. Leana Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1908), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 19, born Illinois, parents born Illinois.

110. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Died November 15, 1960 (99 yrs. old) of Coronary Occlusion.

111. *Bureau of Vital Statistics*, State File Number 54791, State of Illinois Medical Certificate of Death, Registration Dist. Number. 82, Registered No. 783. St. Clair County, Illinois. Date of birth 2-21-1861, died 11-15-1960, resident of Granite City, IL for 70 years. Died at Memorial Hospital, Belleville, IL where he was hospitalized for 6 days. Funeral Director was Ed Mercer and Sons, Granite City, Illinois, Buried St. Johns Cemetery, Granite City, Illinois. Died of Cardiac Failure, 99 years old. Had Generalized Arteriosclerosis for over 38 years. Also had Basal Cell Carcinoma of skin of left side of neck and left ear.

112. *St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, IL 62040*, Buried St. John Cemetery, Granite City, Illinois, Henry J. Amelung buried on November 18, 1960, Section 8, Lot 490, Grave #3.

113. *Iron County Courthouse, P. O. Box 24, Ironton, MO 63650*, Iron County Marriage Records, Henry Amelung to Lena Gockel, September 3, 1882, Volume 3, Page 57.

114. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Wilhelminia Gockel, Born March 29, 1861, Baptised May 12, 1861, Pages 4 & 5. Parents: August Phillip Gockel and Henriette Francis Gockel, sponsors: Maria Schwieder, Wilhelm Orbst?, Caroline Hollas.

115. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St Louis Ward 1, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll: T623 889; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 1, dated June 9, 1900., Henry J. Ameling, age 39, head, born Feb 1861, married for 18 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Stationary Engineer. Helen Ameling, age 39, wife, born Mar 1861, married for 18 years, had 10 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Edward J Ameling, age 15, son, born Oct 1884, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, laborer at Stamping company. Liddy L Ameling, age 12, daughter, born Feb 1887, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Albert H Ameling, age 10, son, born Jan 1890, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laura M Ameling, age 8, daughter, born Oct 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Walter Ameling, age 6, son, born Dec 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Ameling, age 3, son, born Sept. 1896, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

116. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1870 Iron County, Missouri Census, Town of Pilot Knob, Township 34, Range 4 East, Page 10 (587), Dwelling No. 79, August Goeckel, age 42 (born circa 1828), male, white, carpenter, Real Estate Value \$1,000, Personal Estate Value \$200, born Waldicho?, Germany. Francis Gockel, age 36 (born circa 1834), female, white, born Preußen August Gockel, age 13 (born circa 1857), male, born Missouri Lena Gockel, age 9 (born circa 1861), female, born Missouri Gustav Gockel, age 7 (born circa 1863), male, born Missouri Alfred Gockel, age 4 (born circa 1866), male, born Missouri Eddie Gockel, age 2 (born circa 1868), male, born Missouri.

117. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1910 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T624_310; Page: 21B; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 1079, Henry J. Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married for 27 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rolling Mill. Lena Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married for 27 years, had 11 children with 7 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Alfred Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1890), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Laura Amelung, age 18 (born circa 1892), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, works in retail. Walter Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1894), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Office boy at Rolling Mill. Harry Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1896), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Elmer Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

118. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 93.0, Washington Avenue, Henry J. Amelung, age 69 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rollermill. Helen Amelung, age 69 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Elmar Amelung, age 29 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, married at age 26, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Foreman at Steel Foundry. Leana Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1908), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 19, born Illinois, parents born Illinois.

119. *Bureau of Vital Statistics*, Death Record: Helena Amelung, Certificate No. 3600064, died March 25, 1933, Madison County, Granite City. Confirmed by Mercer Mortuary, Granite City, Illinois.

120. *St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, IL 62040*, Helen Ameling, died March 25, 1933, age 71 yrs, 11 Mos. 18 days, cause Pneumonia, Mercer Undertaker, Buried March 29, 1933, Sec. 8, Lot 490, Gr. 4. Funeral Director: Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, Granite City, IL 62040, died March 25, 1933 (71 yrs. old) of Bronchial Pneumonia.

121. "Newspaper Article/Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*," Ironton, Missouri, April 6, 1933, Page 2, Helena Amelung Obituary.

122. Family Tree Legends Records Collection (Online Database). Pearl Street Software, 2004-2005., *Illinois Deaths, 1916-1950*, (http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/), Death Certificate No. 3600064, Filed March 29, 1933.

123. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*.

124. *St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, IL 62040*, St. John Cemetery, Granite City, Illinois, Henry J. Amelung buried on November 18, 1960, Section 8, Lot 490, Grave #3.

125. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Death Certificate: State of Illinois Medical Certificate of Death, State File Number 54791, Registration Dist. Number. 82, Registered No. 783. St. Clair County, Illinois. Date of birth 2-21-1861, died 11-15-1960, resident of Granite City, IL for 70 years. Died at Memorial Hospital, Belleville, IL where he was hospitalized for 6 days. Died of Cardiac Failure, 99 years old.

126. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmations, Page 104, "Heinrich Amelunke, geboren 21 Februar 1861."

127. Hollie, Mrs. Polly, Church Secretary, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621, (Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Helena Caroline Wilhelminia Gockel, Born January 29, 1861,

Baptised May 12, 1861, Pages 4 & 5. Parents: August Phillip Gockel and Henriette Francis Gockel, sponsors: Maria Schwieder, Wilhelm Orbst?, Caroline Hollas.

128. *St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, IL 62040*, St. John Cemetery, cause of death Pneumonia. Mercer Mortuary, died of Bronchial Pneumonia.

129. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmations, Page 104, "Helene Caroline Wilhelmine Gockel, born 29 März 1861."

130. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*.

131. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 42 and 43, Item 19, Baptism Record: Alvin August Christian Amelung, Born December 5, 1882, Baptized December 24, 1884. No Pastor listed. Sponsors: August Gockel, Christian Amelung, Frau Wilhelmine Amelung.

132. Pilot Knob Cemetery, Highway V, Pilot Knob, MO 63663, <ftp://ftp.rootsweb.com/pub/usgenweb/mo/iron/cemeteries/pilknobn.txt>, Death Record: No death record through the Lutheran Church at Pilot Knob, Missouri. Tombstone: Pilot Knob Cemetery, Hard to read, Alvin Amelung, son of (Possibly Henry) cannot read mother's name. Born, 1882, died December 4, 1883. At bottom of tombstone (in english) is written, "Suffer little children come unto me for of such is the kingdom of heaven." Of all Amelung tombstones, this is the first with English writing rather than German.

133. His exact date of death is unknown, but is believed to be in December 1883 or 1888. His tombstone indicates December 14, 1883.

134. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 42 and 43, Item 19, Baptism Record: Alvin August Christian Amelung, Born December 5, 1882, Baptized December 24, 1884 (or 1882). No Pastor listed. Sponsors: August Gockel, Christian Amelung, Frau Wilhelmine Amelung.

135. Iron County, Missouri, Permanent Record of Death, Roll No. C 2901, Page 4, Number 48.

136. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1910 Illinois State Census Record: Madison County, Illinois, Granite City, Page 451?

137. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Hermann Barthold Amelung, born September 8, 1896, baptized September 20, 1896, Pages 54 & 55. Baptism Sponsors: Hermann Gockel & Herman ? Zude. Pastor: L. Fritz.

138. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St Louis Ward 1, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll: T623 889; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 1, dated June 9, 1900., Henry J. Ameling, age 39, head, born Feb 1861, married for 18 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Stationary Engineer Helen Ameling, age 39, wife, born Mar 1861, married for 18 years, had 10 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Edward J Ameling, age 15, son, born Oct 1884, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, laborer at Stamping company. Liddy L Ameling, age 12, daughter, born Feb 1887, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Albert H Ameling, age 10, son, born Jan 1890, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laura M Ameling, age 8, daughter, born Oct 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Walter Ameling, age 6, son, born Dec 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Ameling, age 3, son, born Sept. 1896, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

139. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1910 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T624_310; Page: 21B; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 1079, Henry J. Ameling, age 49 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married for 27 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rolling Mill. Lena Ameling, age 49 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married for 27 years, had 11 children with 7 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Alfred Ameling, age 20 (born circa 1890), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Laura Ameling, age 18 (born circa 1892), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, works in retail. Walter Ameling, age 16 (born circa 1894), son, male, white, single, born

Missouri, parents born Missouri, Office boy at Rolling Mill. Harry Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1896), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Elmer Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

140. *Bureau of Vital Statistics*, Death Record: Harry Amelung, Death Certificate No. 0023451, died January 12, 1916 in Madison County, Granite City, Illinois.

141. *St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, IL 62040*, Harry Amelung, Age 19 yrs, 4 mos. 4 days, buried on January 16, 1916 in Sec. 4, Lot 60, died January 12, 1916 (19 yrs. old), Rev. Dankworth performed the services.

142. Family Tree Legends Records Collection (Online Database). Pearl Street Software, 2004-2005., *Illinois Deaths, 1916-1950*, (http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/), Date Filed February 3, 1916, Death Certificate No. 0023451.

143. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Hermann Barthold Amelung, born September 8, 1896, baptized September 20, 1896, Pages 54 & 55. Baptism Sponsors: Hermann Gockel & Herman ? Zude. Pastor: L. Fritz.

144. *St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, IL 62040*, Harry Amelung, Age 19 yrs, 4 mos. 4 days, buried on January 16, 1916 in Sec. 4, Lot 60.

145. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Died January 12, 1916 (19 yrs. old), Rev. Dankworth performed the services.

146. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record, Johanna Eleanor Maria Amelung, 25 December 1863, Pages 4 and 5, Item 23. Confirmation Record: Johanna Eleanor Maria Amelung, born November 26, 1863, confirmed May 1878. Also listed was Johanna Eleanor Maria Amelung, born November 16, 1865, confirmed 1875. Since her baptism shows the 1863 birthdate, I have to assume the 1865 date is wrong.

147. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1870 Township 34, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M593_780; Page: 596 (Handwritten page 13); Image: 724. Post Office: Ironton, Christn Amuling, age 37, male, white, Engineer at Furnace, born Hanover. Anna Amuling, age 35, female, white, keeping house, born Brunswick William Amuling, age 13, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Henry Amuling, age 9, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Mary Amuling, age 6, female, white, at home, born Missouri. John Amuling, age 4, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Edw. Amuling, age 2, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Louisa Amuling, age 2/12, female, white, at home, born Missouri. Born April.

148. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1880 Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T9_691; Family History Film: 1254691; Page: 524.1000; Enumeration District: 52; Image: 0434, Chris. Amelung, age 48 (born circa 1832), father, Engineer, born Hanover, parents born Hanover. Anna Amelung, age 45 (born circa 1835), wife, keeping house, born Brunswick, parents born Brunswick. William Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1858), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Henry Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1861), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Mary Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1864), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. John Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1866), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Edward Amelung, age 12 (born circa 1868), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Louisa Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1870), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Herman Amelung, age 6 (born circa 1874), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

149. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, Edwin O. Waters, age 63 (born circa 1867), head, male, white, married at age 21, born England, parents born England, watchman at Plate Glass. Mary Waters, age 64 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred T. Oberle, age 40 (born circa 1890), Son-in-law, male, white, married at age 33, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Alice E. Oberle, age 35

(born circa 1895), daughter, female, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. Bernard P. Oberle, age 12 (born circa 1918), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edwin P. Oberle, age 9 (born circa 1921), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Evelyn M. Oberle, age 7 (born circa 1923), granddaughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Oberle, age 5 (born circa 1925), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Chester F. Oberle, age 1 1/2 (born circa 1929), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

150. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 36; Image: 262, Edwin Watters, age 56 (born circa 1864), head, male, white, married, born England, parents born England, laborer at Glass Works. Mary Watters, age 54 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Alice Watters, age 26 (born circa 1894), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri, potmaker at Glass works.

151. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, E.D. 42, dated 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 6B, Dwelling 114, Edwin Waters, born May 1862, age 38, married 15 years, born England, immigrated 1882, Stationary Engineer Mary A. Waters, born Nov 1863, age 36, married 15 years, had 5 children with 3 still living, born Missouri Louisa A. Waters, born Jan 1887, age 13, born Missouri John T. Waters, born Jul 1888, age 11, born Missouri Alice E. Waters, born Jan 1893, age 7, born Missouri.

152. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Crystal, Jefferson, Missouri; Roll: T624_792; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 33; Image: 840, Edwin O. Walters (Watters), Age 48, head, married for 25 years, born England, parents born England, naturalized in 1892 in Pennsylvania. Mary L Walters, Age 46, wife, married for 25 years, had 3 children with 3 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John T. Walters, Age 21, son, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri, Blacksmith. Alice E Watters, Age 17, daughter, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri.

153. Cemetery Record, Taken from tombstone located at Methodist Cemetery (next to Gamel Cemetery), West end of Lee Avenue, Festus, Missouri.

154. *Newspaper Article/Obituary: St. Louis Post-Dispatch Newspaper*, (St. Louis, Missouri), 25 Mar 1944 issue, Page 7A.

155. *Iron County Courthouse, P. O. Box 24, Ironton, MO 63650*, Marriage Record: Iron County, Missouri Marriage Records (1881-1889), Edwin Waters to Mary Amelung, Volume 3, Page 204.

156. "Newspaper Article/Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*," Ironton, Missouri, February 26, 1885, Page 5, Edwin Watters and Mary Amelung Wedding Announcement: "A Big Wedding at Pilot Knob."

157. Hayes, Betty L. (Personnel Supervisor), *PPG Industries, Inc. (Pittsburgh Plate Glass), Mississippi Avenue, Crystal City, MO 63019*, (September 27, 1990), Employment Records: Per the Personnel Office at Pittsburgh Plate Glass at Crystal City, Missouri, Edwin O. Watters, born on May 20, 1865, began work there on May 10, 1907 and retired on November 13, 1931.

158. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Missouri Death Certificate # 29245, "Edwin O. Watters, born May 20, 1864, died August 8, 1938, father Richard Watters, mother Ann Oats, all born England."

159. England & Wales, FreeBMD Birth Index: 1837-1983, Volume 5C, Page 371, Edwin Watters, born during April, May, June quarter 1862.

160. 1871 Census Returns of England and Wales, Kew, Surrey, England, Class: RG10; Piece: 2343; Folio: 20; Page: 10; GSU roll: 835095, Civil Parish: Sancreed, Town: Boswarthen, County/Island: Cornwall, Country: England, Registration district: Penzance, Sub-registration district: St Just in Penwith, Richard Watters, head, married, age 42 (born circa 1829), farmer, born Sennen, Cornwall, England. Ann Watters, wife, married, age 39 (born circa 1832), born Sancreed, Cornwall, England. William J. Watters, son, single?, age 14 (born circa 1857), laborer, born Sancreed, Cornwall, England. Mary Ann Watters, daughter, age 12 (born circa 1859), scholar, born Sancreed, Cornwall, England. John T. Watters, son, age 10 (born circa 1861), scholar, born Sancreed, Cornwall, England. Edwin Watters, son, age 8 (born circa 1863), scholar, born Sancreed, Cornwall, England. Sarah O. Watters, daughter, age 6 (born circa 1865), born Sancreed, Cornwall, England. Samuel Watters, son,

age 4 (born circa 1867), born Sancreed, Cornwall, England. Joseph Watters, son, age 2 (born circa 1869), born Sancreed, Cornwall, England. Mathew A. Watters, son, age 1 month (born circa 1871), born Sancreed, Cornwall, England.

161. 1881 Census Returns of England and Wales, Kew, Surrey, England, Class: RG11; Piece: 5193; Folio: 86; Page: 81-82; Line: ; GSU roll: 1342252, Civil Parish: Egremont, County/Island: Cumberland, Country: England, Street address: Moor Roe, Registration district: Whitehaven, Sub-registration district: Egremont, William J. Boaden, head, age 26 (born circa 1855), Married, Iron Miner, born Breeze, Cornwall, England. Frances W. Boaden, wife, age 39 (born circa 1842), married, born Breeze, Cornwall, England. Edmond Hoskins, son-in-law, age 19 (born circa 1862), Iron Miner, born Breeze, Cornwall, England. Edwin Waters, boarder, age 19 (born circa 1862), Iron Miner, born Sancreed, Cornwall, England.

162. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, Edwin O. Waters, age 63 (born circa 1867), head, male, white, married at age 21, born England, parents born England, watchman at Plate Glass. Mary Waters, age 64 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred T. Oberle, age 40 (born circa 1890), Son-in-law, male, white, married at age 33, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Alice E. Oberle, age 35 (born circa 1895), daughter, female, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. Bernard P. Oberle, age 12 (born circa 1918), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edwin P. Oberle, age 9 (born circa 1921), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Evelyn M. Oberle, age 7 (born circa 1923), granddaughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Oberle, age 5 (born circa 1925), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Chester F. Oberle, age 1 1/12 (born circa 1929), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

163. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 36; Image: 262, Edwin Watters, age 56 (born circa 1864), head, male, white, married, born England, parents born England, laborer at Glass Works. Mary Watters, age 54 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Alice Watters, age 26 (born circa 1894), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri, potmaker at Glass works.

164. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, E.D. 42, dated 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 6B, Dwelling 114, Edwin Waters, born May 1862, age 38, married 15 years, born England, immigrated 1882, Stationary Engineer Mary A. Waters, born Nov 1863, age 36, married 15 years, had 5 children with 3 still living, born Missouri Louisa A. Waters, born Jan 1887, age 13, born Missouri John T. Waters, born Jul 1888, age 11, born Missouri Alice E. Waters, born Jan 1893, age 7, born Missouri.

165. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Crystal, Jefferson, Missouri; Roll: T624_792; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 33; Image: 840, Edwin O. Walters (Watters), Age 48, head, married for 25 years, born England, parents born England, naturalized in 1892 in Pennsylvania. Mary L Walters, Age 46, wife, married for 25 years, had 3 children with 3 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John T. Walters, Age 21, son, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri, Blacksmith. Alice E Watters, Age 17, daughter, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri.

166. Cemetery Record, Taken from tombstone located at Methodist Cemetery (next to Gamel Cemetery), West end of Lee Avenue, Festus, Missouri.

167. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Missouri Death Certificate No. 29245, Edwin O. Walters, died August 1938 in Jefferson County, MO.

168. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Johanna Eleanor Maria Amelung, Year 1863, Pages 4 & 5, item 23. Sponsors: Johanna Engel, Eleonore Auerfurtt, & Maria Thormann.

169. *Newspaper Article/Obituary: St. Louis Post-Dispatch Newspaper*, (St. Louis, Missouri), March 25, 1944 issue, Page 7A.

170. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmations, Page 105, "Johanna Elenore Maria Amelung, geboren 26 Nov. 1863."
171. Family Stories handed down from generation to generation..
172. Hayes, Betty L. (Personnel Supervisor), *PPG Industries, Inc. (Pittsburgh Plate Glass), Mississippi Avenue, Crystal City, MO 63019*, (September 27, 1990).
173. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957, Microfilm serial: M237; Microfilm roll: M237_456; Line: 41; List number: 1221, Edwin & Richard Waters arrived in the Port of New York on 28 Aug 1882 aboard the steamer Germanic from Liverpool England and Queenstown, Ireland.
174. Hayes, Betty L. (Personnel Supervisor), *PPG Industries, Inc. (Pittsburgh Plate Glass), Mississippi Avenue, Crystal City, MO 63019*, (September 27, 1990), "We had an Edwin O. Watters that was employed here from May 10, 1907, until November 13, 1931, when he retired. However, our record indicates he was born May 20, 1865. His wife's name was Mary. He was born in England, entered the United States in 1882, and became a naturalized citizen in 1895."
175. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Town, dated June 6, 1900, E. D. 42, Sheet No. 6, Lines 76-83.
176. "Newspaper Article/Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*," Ironton, Missouri, Obituary: Received copy of his obituary from Grace (Amelung) Klunk.
177. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Missouri Death Certificate No. 29723. "John Thomas Watters, born July 26, 1888, died September 13, 1918 of Tuberculosis of lungs. Occupation Blacksmith, parents Ed Watters & Mary Amulg. Buried September 15, 1918."
178. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, E.D. 42, dated 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 6B, Dwelling 114, Edwin Waters, born May 1862, age 38, married 15 years, born England, immigrated 1882, Stationary Engineer Mary A. Waters, born Nov 1863, age 36, married 15 years, had 5 children with 3 still living, born Missouri Louisa A. Waters, born Jan 1887, age 13, born Missouri John T. Waters, born Jul 1888, age 11, born Missouri Alice E. Waters, born Jan 1893, age 7, born Missouri.
179. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Crystal, Jefferson, Missouri; Roll: T624_792; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 33; Image: 840, Edwin O. Walters (Watters), Age 48, head, married for 25 years, born England, parents born England, naturalized in 1892 in Pennsylvania. Mary L Walters, Age 46, wife, married for 25 years, had 3 children with 3 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John T. Walters, Age 21, son, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri, Blacksmith. Alice E Watters, Age 17, daughter, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri.
180. "Newspaper Article/Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*," Ironton, Missouri, Obituary: Received copy of his obituary from Grace (Amelung) Klunk.
181. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Missouri Death Certificate No. 29723. "John Thomas Watters, born July 26, 1888, died September 13, 1918 of Tuberculosis of lungs. Occupation Blacksmith, parents Ed Watters & Mary Amulg. Buried September 15, 1918."
182. *Vinyard's Funeral Home, Festus, MO 63028*, Found only Hattie's birth and death year.
183. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), MO Death Certificate No. 24257, Hattie Hollas Watters, born Jan 15, 1893, died August 16, 1925, of Tuberculosis, widow, father ? Bailey, mother Margret Harris.
184. *Vinyard's Funeral Home, Festus, MO 63028*, Found only Hattie's birth and death year. Grave 2, E1/2 Lot 3 Block 82 in Methodist Cemetery, West end of Lee Avenue, Festus, Missouri.

185. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>), Missouri Death Certificate No. 24257, Hattie Hollas Watters, born Jan 15, 1893, died August 16, 1925, of Tuberculosis, widow, father ? Bailey, mother Margret Harris.
186. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Missouri Death Certificate No. 29723.
187. "Newspaper Article/Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*," Ironton, Missouri, Obituary: Received copy of his obituary from Grace (Amelung) Klunk.
188. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Missouri Death Certificate No. 29723. "John Thomas Watters, born July 26, 1888, died September 13, 1918 of Tuberculosis of lungs. Occupation Blacksmith, parents Ed Watters & Mary Amulg. Buried September 15, 1918."
189. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Missouri Death Certificate No. 29723.
190. Cemetery Record, Methodist Cemetery GR2, E1/2 Lot 3, Block 82.
191. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>), MO Death Certificate No. 24257, Hattie Hollas Watters, born Jan 15, 1893, died August 16, 1925, of Tuberculosis, widow, father ? Bailey, mother Margret Harris.
192. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, John Louis Carl Amelung, July 2, 1866, Page 42, Item 151. Sponsors: Johann Bieser & Louise Gret.
193. *Newspaper Article/Obituary*, Iron Mountain Echo Newspaper, Ironton, Missouri, Thursday, April 28, 1966, Page 8, John Amelung: "Former Resident Marks 100th Year." Newspaper Article: "100th Birthday," St. Louis Globe Democrat, Monday, March 21, 1966, Page 6A, Lower Left Corner of Page.
194. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: 1191; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 1079.0, Herman C. Amelung, age 56 (born circa 1874), male, white, married, age 30 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer - Rock Quarry Marie A. Amelung, age 50 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, age 24 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna M. Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman C. Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren A. Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1917), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar W. Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1920), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Nellie M. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Henry G. Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1923), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Charles Schleeter, age 72 (born circa 1858), father-in-law, widowed, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John Amelung, age 60 (born circa 1870), brother, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany.
195. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 947. Town of Pilot Knob., John Ameling, age 55 (born circa 1865), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, hoister at mne. Lillie Ameling, age 47 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born Nebraska, mother born Illinois, mail carrier for post office. Clarence Ameling, age 19 (born circa 1901), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Blacksmith. Ray C. Ameling, age 17 (born circa 1903), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Pay issuer. George J. Ameling, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred C. Ameling, age 11 (born circa 1909), son, white, male, single, born

Missouri, parents born Missouri. Grace G. Ameling, age 8 (born circa 1912), daughter, housekeeper, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Hattie M. Ameling, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna M. Mitchell, age 86 (born circa 1834), Mother-in-Law, female, white, widowed, born Illinois, parents born Ohio.

196. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1870 Township 34, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M593_780; Page: 596 (Handwritten page 13); Image: 724. Post Office: Ironton, Christn Amuling, age 37, male, white, Engineer at Furnace, born Hanover. Anna Amuling, age 35, female, white, keeping house, born Brunswick. William Amuling, age 13, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Henry Amuling, age 9, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Mary Amuling, age 6, female, white, at home, born Missouri. John Amuling, age 4, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Edw. Amuling, age 2, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Louisa Amuling, age 2/12, female, white, at home, born Missouri. Born April.

197. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St. Francois County, Missouri Census, Iron Township, E.D. 88, Sheet 13A, Page 22, Dwelling No. 239., John Amelung, Head, male, born Mar 1860, age 40, married 12 yrs, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Track Foreman for RR. Lilly Amelung, wife, female, born Mar 1873, age 27, married 12 yrs, had 4 children with 2 surviving, born Missouri, father born MO, mother born IL. Christian Amelung, son, male, born Oct 1896, age 3, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clarence Amelung, son, male, born Feb 1900, age 2/12, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

198. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419, John Amelung, age 44 (born circa 1866), head, male, white, married for 22 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer-Odd jobs. Lillie Amelung, age 37 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married for 22 years, had 7 children with 5 surviving, born Missouri, father born Unknown, mother born Ohio. Crissie Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1897), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clarence Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1900), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Roy Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1903), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. George Amelung, age 4 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred Amelung, age 2 (born circa 1908), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna Mitchell, age 76 (born circa 1834), Mother-in-law, female, white, widowed, had 6 children with 3 surviving, born Ohio, father born Wales, England, mother born England.

199. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1880 Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T9_691; Family History Film: 1254691; Page: 524.1000; Enumeration District: 52; Image: 0434, Chris. Amelung, age 48 (born circa 1832), father, Engineer, born Hanover, parents born Hanover. Anna Amelung, age 45 (born circa 1835), wife, keeping house, born Brunswick, parents born Brunswick. William Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1858), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Henry Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1861), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Mary Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1864), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. John Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1866), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Edward Amelung, age 12 (born circa 1868), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Louisa Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1870), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Herman Amelung, age 6 (born circa 1874), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

200. *Sunset Memorial Park, 10180 Gravois Road, St. Louis, MO 63123.*

201. Obituary: John C. Amelung, St. Louis Post Dispatch, Thursday, April 28, 1966, Page 17D.

202. Death Record: Missouri State Board of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Death No. 66-0018184, St. Louis County, Lemay, Missouri. Registration District No.: 317. Primary Registration District No.: 500. Registrar's No.: 1576. April 27, 1966 at 10:56 p.m. Cause of Death: Congestive Heart Failure (12 Hrs.) & Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease (15 Years).

203. Iron Mountain Echo Newspaper, Ironton, Missouri, Thursday, April 28, 1966, Page 8, John Amelung: "Former Resident Marks 100th Year." Newspaper Article: "100th Birthday," St. Louis Globe Democrat, Monday, March 21, 1966, Page 6A, Lower Left Corner of Page.

204. *Iron County Courthouse, P. O. Box 24, Ironton, MO 63650.*

205. Divorce Record: No record. Lillie's daughter, Grace, remembered it was in 1922 and herself and Hattie were left behind with their father. Lillie only took the older children with her to St. Louis.
206. By March 1922, Lillie had left her husband, John, and moved to St. Louis with her older children. By 1927 they lived at 5832 S. Compton Avenue and she was listed in the 1927 city directory as the widow of John C. Amelung although he was actually still living. In 1936, Lillie is listed on Hattie's death certificate as Lillie Hamlin of 3836A Ohio Street. This means that sometime between 1929 and 1936 she remarried. Her second marriage was to William A. Hamil in St. Louis. William was born on January 27, 1873 to John and Mary Hamil. William died on May 19, 1951.
207. *Gebken-Benz Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., St. Louis, MO 63118*, Record # 2680, Lillie M. Hamil-Amelung, born March 23, 1870, died March 16, 1957, buried Sunset Memorial Park, 10180 Gravois Road, St. Louis, MO 63123.. Their records indicate that her parents are John Mitchell and Verna M. Mitchell.
208. Gebken Benz Mortuary, Record # 2680 indicates her birthdate as March 23, 1870 however, her confirmation record gives the birthdate of March 23, 1872. The 1870 date would make her just under 18 when she married requiring the signature of her mother.
209. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri Census; Roll T626_1233; Page 32B; Enumeration District 440; Image 0295. Indicates that Lillie is age 57 which would make her born in 1872.
210. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 947. Town of Pilot Knob., John Ameling, age 55 (born circa 1865), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, hoister at mne. Lillie Ameling, age 47 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born Nebraska, mother born Illinois, mail carrier for post office. Clarence Ameling, age 19 (born circa 1901), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Blacksmith. Ray C. Ameling, age 17 (born circa 1903), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Pay issuer. George J. Ameling, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred C. Ameling, age 11 (born circa 1909), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Grace G. Ameling, age 8 (born circa 1912), daughter, housekeeper, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Hattie M. Ameling, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna M. Mitchell, age 86 (born circa 1834), Mother-in-Law, female, white, widowed, born Illinois, parents born Ohio.
211. *St. Louis City Directory*, (Gould Directory Company), 1927 St. Louis City Directory, Page 357, 1928 St. Louis City Directory, Page 351, In the 1928 city directory, she had moved to 5910 Michigan Avenue, but still listed herself as a widow. There is no listing for her in the 1929 city directory nor any marriage record to show that she remarried. She may have moved in with one of her married children. Lillie C. Amelung, Widow of John Amelung, is listed in the 1927 and 1928 City Directories. She does not show up after 1928 nor before 1927. Lillie was not a Widow as John Amelung did not pass away until 1966.
212. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St. Francois County, Missouri Census, Iron Township, E.D. 88, Sheet 13A, Page 22, Dwelling No. 239., John Amelung, Head, male, born Mar 1860, age 40, married 12 yrs, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Track Foreman for RR. Lilly Amelung, wife, female, born Mar 1873, age 27, married 12 yrs, had 4 children with 2 surviving, born Missouri, father born MO, mother born IL. Christian Amelung, son, male, born Oct 1896, age 3, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clarence Amelung, son, male, born Feb 1900, age 2/12, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
213. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419, John Amelung, age 44 (born circa 1866), head, male, white, married for 22 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer-Odd jobs. Lillie Amelung, age 37 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married for 22 years, had 7 children with 5 surviving, born Missouri, father born Unknown, mother born Ohio. Crissie Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1897), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clarence Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1900), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Roy Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1903), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. George Amelung, age 4 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred Amelung, age 2 (born circa 1908), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born

Missouri. Verna Mitchell, age 76 (born circa 1834), Mother-in-law, female, white, widowed, had 6 children with 3 surviving, born Ohio, father born Wales, England, mother born England.

214. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1880 Walton, Washington County, Missouri Census; Roll: T9_740; Family History Film: 1254740; Page: 79.4000; Enumeration District: 174; Image: 0362, Mitchell, Israel M., age 50 (born circa 1830), white, male, works in Saw Mill, born Illinois, parents born Illinois. Mitchell, Laura M., age 46 (born circa 1834), wife, keeping house, born Illinois, father born Tennessee, mother born New York. Mitchell, Ola H., white, female, age 17 (born circa 1863), born Missouri, parents born Illinois. Mitchell, John W., white, male, age 14 (born circa 1866), son, born Missouri, parents born Illinois. Mitchell, George W., white, male, age 10 (born circa 1870), son, born Missouri, parents born Illinois. Mitchell, Lillie F., white, female, age 6 (born circa 1874), daughter, born Missouri, parents born Illinois.

215. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>), Missouri Death Certificate No. 10356, Lillie M. Hamil, born March 23, 1870 in Potosi, Missouri to John Mitchell, widowed (2), died March 16, 1957 in St. Louis, Missouri (pronounced dead at City Hospital), of Coronary Sclerosis due to Generalized Arterio Sclerosis, she was 86 years old. Lillie was buried on March 19, 1957 in the Sunset Burial Park in St. Louis County, Missouri.

216. *Gebken-Benz Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., St. Louis, MO 63118*, Record # 2680, Lillie M. Hamil-Amelung, born March 23, 1870, died March 16, 1957, buried Sunset Memorial Park, 10180 Gravois Road, St. Louis, MO 63123.. Their records indicate that her parents are John Mitchell and Verna M. Mitchell.

217. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>), Missouri Death Certificate No. 10356, Lillie M. Hamil, born March 23, 1870 in Potosi, Missouri to John Mitchell, widowed (2), died March 16, 1957 in St. Louis, Missouri (pronounced dead at City Hospital), of Coronary Sclerosis due to Generalized Arterio Sclerosis, she was 86 years old. Lillie was buried on March 19, 1957 in the Sunset Burial Park in St. Louis County, Missouri.

218. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, John Louis Carl Amelung, July 22, 1866, Page 42, Item 151. Sponsors: Johann Bieser & Louise Gret.

219. *Mount Hope Cemetery, Mausoleum & Crematory, 1215 Lemay Ferry Road, St. Louis, MO 63125-1799*, (Founded in 1910).

220. Death Record: Missouri State Board of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Death No. 66-0018184, St. Louis County, Lemay, Missouri. Registration District No.: 317. Primary Registration District No.: 500. Registrar's No.: 1576. April 27, 1966 at 10:56 p.m. Cause of Death: Congestive Heart Failure (12 Hrs.) & Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease (15 Years).

221. *Iron County Register Newspaper*, Thursday, April 15, 1880, Volume XIII, No. 39, Page 5, 1st Column, "Local," Lutheran Church Confirmations.

222. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmations, Page 105, "Johann Louis Carl Amelung, geboren 21 März 1866."

223. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.54

224. *Gebken-Benz Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., St. Louis, MO 63118*.

225. *Sunset Memorial Park, 10180 Gravois Road, St. Louis, MO 63123*, Lillie M. Hamil, died March 16, 1957, buried March 19, 1957, funeral director, Gebken-Benz Mortuary.

226. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Page 107, Church Confirmations of July 15, 1894, Frau Lily Amelung, geb. Mitchell, geb. 23 März 1872.

227. 1927 St. Louis City Directory, Page 357. 1928 St. Louis City Directory, Page 351.
228. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Death Certificate No. 32974, St. Louis City, City Hospital No. 1.
229. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri Census; Roll T626_1233; Page 32B; Enumeration District 440; Image 0295.
230. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 947. Town of Pilot Knob., John Ameling, age 55 (born circa 1865), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, hoister at mne. Lillie Ameling, age 47 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born Nebraska, mother born Illinois, mail carrier for post office. Clarence Ameling, age 19 (born circa 1901), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Blacksmith. Ray C. Ameling, age 17 (born circa 1903), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Pay issuer. George J. Ameling, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred C. Ameling, age 11 (born circa 1909), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Grace G. Ameling, age 8 (born circa 1912), daughter, housekeeper, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Hattie M. Ameling, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna M. Mitchell, age 86 (born circa 1834), Mother-In-Law, female, white, widowed, born Illinois, parents born Ohio.
231. St. Louis Daily Globe Democrat Newspaper, Hattie Amelung, Tuesday Morning, August 25, 1936, Section 2, Page 1B, 3rd Column, 3rd Article, "Woman in Ill Health Fatally Shoots herself". St. Louis Daily Globe Democrat, Obituaries, Hattie Amelung, Tuesday Morning, August 25, 1936, Page 5C, 1st Column.
232. Funeral from Schumacher Funeral Home, 3013 Meramec St., Thurs., Aug. 27, at 2 p.m. to Sunset Burial Park.
233. Death Certificate: Hattie Amelung, Bureau of Vital Records, Missouri Department of Health, Certificate No. 32974, Registration District 791, Primary Registration District 1003, Registrar No. 8856, St. Louis City, City Hospital No. 1. She lived at 3724 Nebraska Street with her sister, Mrs. Grace Klunk. "Gunshot wound of heart with internal hemorrhage, self inflicted at residence where suffering temporary mental aberrations." Cause of Death: Gunshot wound to heart at 12:00 Noon - Suicide. Informant: Lillie Hamlin, 3836a Ohio Street.
234. *Sunset Memorial Park, 10180 Gravois Road, St. Louis, MO 63123*, Hattie Amelung, died August 24, 1936, buried August 27, 1936, Suicide, Funeral Director, Schumacher Funeral Home.
235. Death Certificate: Bureau of Vital Records, Missouri Department of Health, Certificate No. 32974, Registration District 791, Primary Registration District 1003, Registrar No. 8856, St. Louis City, City Hospital No. 1. She lived at 3724 Nebraska Street with her sister, Mrs. Grace Klunk. "Gunshot wound of heart with internal hemorrhage, self inflicted at residence where suffering temporary mental aberrations."
236. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Edward Hein Amelung, born March 31, 1868, baptized June 7, 1868, to Christian & Johanna Amelung, Pages 18 & 19, Item 150. Sponsors: Fritz Heilmann, William Schwekendick.
237. Death Certificate: Bakersfield, Kern County, California Death Certificate # 1500 449, Edward Harry Amelung, born March 31, 1868, died March 14, 1960, entombment March 17, 1960 in Hollywood Cemetery. Undertaker: Armstrong-Flickinger Mortuary.
238. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1870 Township 34, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: M593_780; Page: 596 (Handwritten page 13); Image: 724. Post Office: Ironton, Christn Amuling, age 37, male, white, Engineer at Furnace, born Hanover. Anna Amuling, age 35, female, white, keeping house, born Brunswick Wiliam Amuling, age 13, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Henry Amuling, age 9, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Mary Amuling, age 6, female, white, at home, born Missouri. John Amuling, age 4, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Edw. Amuling, age 2, male, white, at home, born Missouri. Louisa Amuling, age 2/12, female, white, at home, born Missouri. Born April.
239. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1880 Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T9_691; Family History Film: 1254691; Page: 524.1000; Enumeration District: 52; Image: 0434, Chris. Amelung, age 48 (born

circa 1832), father, Engineer, born Hanover, parents born Hanover. Anna Amelung, age 45 (born circa 1835), wife, keeping house, born Brunswick, parents born Brunswick. William Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1858), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Henry Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1861), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Mary Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1864), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. John Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1866), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Edward Amelung, age 12 (born circa 1868), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Louisa Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1870), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Herman Amelung, age 6 (born circa 1874), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

240. Death Certificate: Bakersfield, Kern County, California Death Certificate # 1500 449, State # 23013, Edward Harry Amelung, born March 31, 1868, died March 14, 1960, entombment March 17, 1960 in Hollywood Cemetery.

241. The Hollywood Memorial Park Cemetery, 6000 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038, Edward H. Amelung, died March 14, 1960, Crypt 640, Corridor "G", in the Abbey of the Psalms Mausoleum.

242. The Bakersfield Californian, obituary, March 16, 1960, Page 55, Column 4.

243. Kentucky State Census Records, 1900; Census Place: Louisville, Jefferson County, Kentucky; Roll: T623 529; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 38. Edward Amlung, widower, married 8 years.

244. Kentucky Death Records (1852-1953), Ancestry.com [database on-line].

245. *Floyd County, Indiana Index to Marriage Records A-C Book 1 Vol 1 1845-1920*, Page 12 & 153, Floyd County Marriage Records, Book 11, Page 562.

246. The Hollywood Memorial Park Cemetery, 6000 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038, Nelle Cook Amelung, died September 10, 1944, Crypt 642, Corridor "G", in the Abbey of the Psalms Mausoleum. Age of 63 yrs, 5 months, 14 days of Arteriosclerosis.

247. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Edward Hein Carl Amelung, born March 31, 1868, baptized June 7, 1868, to Christian & Johanna Amelung, Pages 18 & 19, Item 150. Sponsors: Fritz Heilmann, William Schwekendick.

248. Cemetery Record: The Hollywood Memorial Park Cemetery, Crypt 640, Corridor "G", in the Abbey of the Psalms Mausoleum. Buried next to wife, Nell (Crypt 642) who died on September 10, 1944 at the age of 63 yrs, 5 months, 14 days of Arteriosclerosis.

249. Death Certificate: Bakersfield, Kern County, California Death Certificate # 1500 449, Edward Harry Amelung, born March 31, 1868, died March 14, 1960, entombment March 17, 1960 in Hollywood Cemetery. Undertaker: Armstroong-Flickinger Mortuary.

250. Death Certificate: Bakersfield, Kern County, California Death Certificate # 1500 449, Edward Harry Amelung, born March 31, 1868, died March 14, 1960, entombment March 17, 1960 in Hollywood Cemetery. Undertaker: Armstroong-Flickinger Mortuary.

251. *Iron County Register Newspaper*, byr his mother's 1918 obituary, Newspaper Article: Prudential Life Promotion, *Iron County Register Newspaper*, Thursday, December 12, 1918, Volume LII, No. 28, 2nd Column, "Local Brevities."

252. Edward H. Amelung, formerly Superintendent, Prudential Life Insurance Co., *Selling Made Easy, Copyright 1953, By Edward H. Amelung, Printed by Commonwealth Press, Los Angeles*, (Copyright 1953, Printed by Commonwealth Press, Los Angeles, CA).

253. Cave Hill Cemetery, 701 Baxter Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40204 , Phone: (502) 451-5630.

254. Cemetery: The Hollywood Cemetery, Crypt 642, Corridor "G", in the Abbey of the Psalms Mausoleum. Buried next to husband, Edward (Crypt 640).

255. The Hollywood Memorial Park Cemetery, 6000 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90038, Nelle Cook Amelung, died September 10, 1944, Crypt 642, Corridor "G", in the Abbey of the Psalms Mausoleum. Age of 63 yrs, 5 months, 14 days of Arteriosclerosis.
256. Kentucky Death Records (1852-1953), Ancestry.com [database on-line], Ferdinand Almelung, age 13 days, died of Cholera Infantum, died July 8, 1893, at 1 Bardston Road, buried July 9, 1893 at Cave Hill Cemetery.
257. Kentucky Death Records (1852-1953), Ancestry.com [database on-line], Ferdinand Almelung, age 13 days, died of Cholera Infantum, died July 8, 1893, at 1 Bardston Road, buried July 9, 1893 at Cave Hill Cemetery.
258. Cave Hill Cemetery, 701 Baxter Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40204 , Phone: (502) 451-5630.
259. Kentucky Death Records (1852-1953), Ancestry.com [database on-line], Ferdinand Almelung, age 13 days, died of Cholera Infantum, died July 8, 1893, at 1 Bardston Road, buried July 9, 1893 at Cave Hill Cemetery.
260. Per letter from Christine Strong, 21 Manorwood, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92688
261. National Archives and Records Administration, *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Roll: 1504021.
262. Cave Hill Cemetery, 701 Baxter Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40204 , Phone: (502) 451-5630, Lieut. Carl C. Amelung, Cave Hill Cemetery, Section A, Lot No. 332, Part W1/2, Grave No. 5.
263. *Ohio Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-1944, and 1958-2002*, (Ancestry.com), "Electronic," Volume 3343, Certificate No. 48475, Carl C. Amelung, died July 31, 1920, Hamilton County, Ohio.
264. Cave Hill Cemetery, 701 Baxter Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky 40204 , Phone: (502) 451-5630.
265. National Archives and Records Administration, *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Roll: 1504021.
266. National Archives and Records Administration, *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*.
267. Cemetery Record: Edward H. Amelung, Jr., born February 2, 1906, died May 21, 1954, buried May 25, 1954 in Masonic Section, Block 44, Lot 19 of Union Cemetery. Reg. Page # 366 Union Cemetery. Mortician Armstrong Mortuary.
268. Edward H. Amelung, Jr., born February 2, 1906, died May 21, 1954, buried May 25, 1954 in Masonic Section, Block 44, Lot 19 of Union Cemetery. Reg. Page # 366 - Union Cemetery, King & Potomac Streets, Bakersfield, CA 93307. Mortician Armstrong Mortuary. Kern County #619, State # 39998.
269. Obituary: The Bakersfield Californian Newspaper, Mon., May 24, 1954, Page 32, Column 5.
270. Edward H. Amelung, Jr., born February 2, 1906, died May 21, 1954, buried May 25, 1954 in Masonic Section, Block 44, Lot 19 of Union Cemetery. Reg. Page # 366 - Union Cemetery, King & Potomac Streets, Bakersfield, CA 93307. Mortician Armstrong Mortuary. Kern County #619, State # 39998.
271. The Bakersfield Californian Newspaper, Mon., May 24, 1954, Page 32, Column 5.
272. Cemetery Record: Edward H. Amelung, Jr., born February 2, 1906, died May 21, 1954, buried May 25, 1954 in Masonic Section, Block 44, Lot 19 of Union Cemetery. Reg. Page # 366 Union Cemetery. Mortician Armstrong Mortuary.
273. Administration for Estate, Edward Amelung, Jr., Kern County Recorder's Office, February 1, 1955, Book 2479, Page 340
274. The Rock Springs Rocket Newspaper, Rock Springs, Wyoming, Thursday, June 18, 1931, Page 1, Column 7. The Green River Star Newspaper, Green River, Sweetwater County, Wyoming, Friday, June 19, 1931, Page 1, Column 1.
275. Jack Amelung, born March 21, 1915, died November 21, 1965, buried November 22, 1965 in Veteran Section, Block 1144, Lot A of Union Cemetery. Reg. Page # 818 - Union Cemetery. Mortician Flint-Flickinger.
276. Jack Stanton Amelung Obituary, The Bakersfield Californian, Monday, November 22, 1965, Page 40, Column 5.

277. Jack Amelung, born March 21, 1915, died November 21, 1965, buried November 22, 1965 in Veteran Section, Block 1144, Lot A of Union Cemetery. Reg. Page # 818 - Union Cemetery. Mortician Flint-Flickinger. Kern County # 2063, State # 121273.
278. Jack Stanton Amelung Obituary, The Bakersfield Californian, Monday, November 22, 1965, Page 40, Column 5.
279. Jack Amelung, born March 21, 1915, died November 21, 1965, buried November 22, 1965 in Veteran Section, Block 1144, Lot A of Union Cemetery. Reg. Page # 818 - Union Cemetery. Mortician Flint-Flickinger.
280. Jack Stanton Amelung Obituary, The Bakersfield Californian, Monday, November 22, 1965, Page 40, Column 5.
281. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Hermann Heinrich Christian Amelung, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Page 31, Item 8.
282. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: 1191; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 1079.0, Herman C. Amelung, age 56 (born circa 1874), male, white, married, age 30 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer - Rock Quarry Marie A. Amelung, age 50 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, age 24 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna M. Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman C. Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren A. Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1917), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar W. Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1920), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Nellie M. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Henry G. Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1923), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Charles Schleeter, age 72 (born circa 1858), father-in-law, widowed, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John Amelung, age 60 (born circa 1870), brother, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany.
283. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, E.D. 42, dated 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 6B, Dwelling 113, Christo John Amelung, born Sep 1833, age 66, married 46 years, born Germany, Machinist, Immigrated 1849. Johanna Amelung, born Feb 1835, age 65, married 46 years, had 11 children with 6 still living, born Germany, Immigrated 1853. Elmer Amelung, son, born Feb 1875, age 25, born Missouri, miner of iron.
284. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419, Herman Amelung, age 36 (born circa 1874), head, male, white, married for 6 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, bartender. Mary Amelung, age 30 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married for 6 years, had 4 children with 3 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herbert Amelung, age 5 (born circa 1905), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Martin Amelung, age 3 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna Amelung, age 9/12 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Johannah Amelung, age 76 (born circa 1834), mother, female, white, widowed, had 11 children with 6 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany.
285. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1876 Agricultural Census: Iron County, Missouri, Arcadia Township, St. Louis Public Library "1876 Census of the County of Iron", by Millie & Edward Preissle, Page 111..
286. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 944, Herman Anding, age 45 (born circa 1875), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Foreman at mines. Marie Anding, age 40 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herbut Anding, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, delivery boy for grocery store. Edna M Anding, age 10 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Anding, age 9 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren Anding, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar Anding, age 7/12 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

287. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1880 Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T9_691; Family History Film: 1254691; Page: 524.1000; Enumeration District: 52; Image: 0434, Chris. Amelung, age 48 (born circa 1832), father, Engineer, born Hanover, parents born Hanover. Anna Amelung, age 45 (born circa 1835), wife, keeping house, born Brunswick, parents born Brunswick. William Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1858), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Henry Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1861), son, boarder, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Mary Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1864), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. John Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1866), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Edward Amelung, age 12 (born circa 1868), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Louisa Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1870), daughter, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick. Herman Amelung, age 6 (born circa 1874), son, born Missouri, father born Hanover, mother born Brunswick.

288. National Archives and Records Administration, *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*.

289. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Certificate of Death # 4527, Iron County, Ironton Township, February 22, 1957 at 7:20 a.m. Cause of Death: Arteriosclerotic Heart Disease (1 year).

290. "Newspaper Article/Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*," Ironton, Missouri, Iron County Register Newspaper, Volume XC, No. 47, Herman Amelung Obituary, Thursday, February 28, 1957, Page 3, Column 3.

291. Marriage Record: St. Francis County Marriage License, Book 9, Page 140. St. Francis County Marriage Application, Book C, Page 240.

292. Original Church Books, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO), Marie Anna Wilhelmine Schlueter, born November 19, 1879, to Carl Schlueter & Reka Wolf, Baptized January 11, 1880, Sponsors: Anna Jenneke Maria Wolf & Hermann Janke Heinrich Schlueter.

293. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>), Missouri Death Certificate No. 34475, Marie Ann Amelung, born November 19, 1879 in Pilot Knob, Missouri to Charles Schleuter and Fredericka Wolff (both born Germany), died October 8, 1940 of Acute Leukemia, buried October 14, 1940 in Pilot Knob, Missouri, Funeral Director: Norman White & Sons, Informant: Mrs. Edna Hall, Ironton, MO.

294. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: 1191; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 1079.0, Herman C. Amelung, age 56 (born circa 1874), male, white, married, age 30 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer - Rock Quarry Marie A. Amelung, age 50 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, age 24 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna M. Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman C. Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren A. Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1917), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar W. Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1920), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Nellie M. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Henry G. Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1923), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Charles Schleeter, age 72 (born circa 1858), father-in-law, widowed, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John Amelung, age 60 (born circa 1870), brother, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

295. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419, Herman Amelung, age 36 (born circa 1874), head, male, white, married for 6 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, bartender. Mary Amelung, age 30 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married for 6 years, had 4 children with 3 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herbert Amelung, age 5 (born circa 1905), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Martin Amelung, age 3 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna Amelung, age 9/12 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Johannah Amelung,

age 76 (born circa 1834), mother, female, white, widowed, had 11 children with 6 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany.

296. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 944, Herman Anding, age 45 (born circa 1875), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Foreman at mines. Marie Anding, age 40 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herburst Anding, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, delivery boy for grocery store. Edna M Anding, age 10 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Anding, age 9 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren Anding, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar Anding, age 7/12 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

297. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1880 Missouri State Census Record: Iron County, Arcadia Township, Town of Pilot Knob, dated, June 16, 1880, S.D. 2, E.D. 52, Sheet No. 38, Lines 46-48, Page 531, Chas. Schlenter, age 23, mining, born Hannover, parents born Hannover. Frederika Schlenter, age 20, born Preußen. Mary Schlenter, age 6/12, born Missouri.

298. "Newspaper Article/Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*," Ironton, Missouri, *Iron County Register Newspaper*, Volume LXXIV, No. 23, Thursday, October 10, 1940, Page 1 (Front page), Mrs. Herman Amelung Obituary. MRS. HERMAN AMELUNG DIED EARLY TUESDAY.

299. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Death Record: Mary Amelung, died October 8, 1940, age 60 years, 10 months, 26 days. Page 211.

300. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Missouri Death Certificate No. 34475, Marie Ann Amelung, born November 19, 1879 in Pilot Knob, Missouri to Charles Schleuter and Fredericka Wolff (both born Germany), died October 8, 1940 of Acute Leukemia, buried October 14, 1940 in Pilot Knob, Missouri, Funeral Director: Norman White & Sons, Informant: Mrs. Edna Hall, Ironton, MO.

301. Baptism Record: Hermann Heinrich Christian Amelung, 26 April 1874, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Page 31, Item 8. Baptism Sponsors: Christian Weber, Sophia Ahrens, Heinz Hoffmeister. Pastor: Reverend Flaschsbart.

302. Death Certificate: Missouri State Board of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Death # 4527, Iron County, Ironton Township, Registration District No. 144, Primary Registration District No. 4234, Registrar's No. 16. February 22, 1957 at 7:20 a.m.

303. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Page 107, Church Confirmations of 1888, Herm. Amelung, no dates given.

304. Original Church Books, Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO), Marie Anna Wilhelmine Schlueter, born November 19, 1879, to Carl Schlueter & Reka Wolf, Baptized January 11, 1880, Sponsors: Anna Jenneke Maria Wolf & Hermann Janke Heinrich Schlueter.

305. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Missouri Death Certificate No. 34475, Marie Ann Amelung, born November 19, 1879 in Pilot Knob, Missouri to Charles Schleuter and Fredericka Wolff (both born Germany), died October 8, 1940 of Acute Leukemia, buried October 14, 1940 in Pilot Knob, Missouri, Funeral Director: Norman White & Sons, Informant: Mrs. Edna Hall, Ironton, MO.

306. Death Certificate: Mary Ann Amelung, Missouri State Board of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Iron County, Pilot Knob, Missouri, Certificate of Death # 35478, Registration District # 392, Primary. Registration District No. 4231, Registrar's No. 10, October 8, 1940 at 2:45 a.m. Cause of Death: Acute Luekemia (2 months)
307. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), I have the confirmation photograph, dated July 15, 1894, in front of the Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob.
308. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419, Herman Amelung, age 36 (born circa 1874), head, male, white, married for 6 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, bartender. Mary Amelung, age 30 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married for 6 years, had 4 children with 3 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herbert Amelung, age 5 (born circa 1905), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Martin Amelung, age 3 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna Amelung, age 9/12 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Johannah Amelung, age 76 (born circa 1834), mother, female, white, widowed, had 11 children with 6 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany.
309. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 944, Herman Anding, age 45 (born circa 1875), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Foreman at mines. Marie Anding, age 40 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herbut Anding, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, delivery boy for grocery store. Edna M Anding, age 10 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Anding, age 9 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren Anding, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar Anding, age 7/12 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
310. "Newspaper Article/Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*," Ironton, Missouri, November 12, 1942, Page 1. H.L. Amelung dies of auto injuries.
311. Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*, November 12, 1942, Page 1
312. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Charles Karl Martin Amelung, Born: August 6, 1906, Baptized: September 30, 1906, Pages 58 and 59. Baptism Sponsors: Mrs. Waters, Chas. Schlueter. Pastor: J.H. Fritz.
313. 1910 Census Record: Iron County, Missouri, Pilot Knob Town, Arcadia Township, S.D. 11, E.D. 18, Sheet 10, Lines 36-41, dated May 6, 1910, Page 209.
314. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419, Herman Amelung, age 36 (born circa 1874), head, male, white, married for 6 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, bartender. Mary Amelung, age 30 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married for 6 years, had 4 children with 3 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herbert Amelung, age 5 (born circa 1905), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Martin Amelung, age 3 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna Amelung, age 9/12 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Johannah Amelung, age 76 (born circa 1834), mother, female, white, widowed, had 11 children with 6 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany.
315. Death Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Pages 208, 5 Years, 4 Months, 3 Days
316. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Death Certificate: Missouri Bureau of Vital Statistics, File No. 37776, Registration District No. 392, Primary Registration District No. 4231, Registered No. 27, Iron County, Pilot Knob Town. Cause of Death: Diphtheria.
317. Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*, Ironton, Missouri, Thursday, December 7, 1911, Volume XLV, No. 26, "Local Breverities," 1st Column.

318. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Charles Karl Martin Amelung, Born: August 6, 1906, Baptized: September 30, 1906, Pages 58 and 59. Baptism Sponsors: Mrs. Waters, Chas. Schlueter. Pastor: J.H. Fritz
319. Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*, Ironton, Missouri, Thursday, December 7, 1911, Volume XLV, No. 26, "Local Breverities," 1st Column.
320. Death Certificate: Missouri Bureau of Vital Statistics, File No. 37776, Registration District No. 392, Primary Registration District No. 4231, Registered No. 27, Iron County, Pilot Knob Town. Cause of Death: Diphtheria
321. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Born: July 30, 1908, Baptized: September 30, 1908, Page 58. Sponsor: Fran Schlueter & Theodore Dettmer. Pastor: Furbringer
322. Death Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Page 208, 1 year, 1 month, 2 days old, died August 8, 1909, buried August 9, 1909. Pastor: Schlessebaum.
323. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Theodore Fredricke Amelung, Born: July 30, 1908, Baptized: September 30, 1908, Page 58. Sponsor: Fran Schlueter & Theodore Dettmer, Pastor: Furbringer.
324. Death Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Page 208, 1 year, 1 month, 2 days old, died August 8, 1909, buried August 9, 1909. Pastor: Schlessebaum.
325. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Francis Vernon Amelung, Born: November 11, 1914, Baptized: January 17, 1915, Pages 62 and 63. Baptism Sponsors: Mrs. J. Baethissen. Pastor: Rev. Harting.
326. Death Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Iron County, Francis Vernon Amelung, Died July 20, 1916, buried July 22, 1916, 1 Year, 8 Months, 11 Days.
327. Death Certificate: Francis Vernon Amelung, Bureau of Vital Records, Missouri Department of Health, Certificate of Health No. 24301, Pilot Knob Town, Iron County, Registration District 391, Primary Registration District 4231, Registered No. 12, 1 year, 8 months, 9 days. Attended by doctor from July 8, 1916 to July 20, 1916, Died at 7:00 p.m., July 20, 1916. Cause of Death: Eutro Colitis.
328. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Francis Vernon Amelung, Born: November 11, 1914, Baptized: January 17, 1915, Pages 62 and 63. Baptism Sponsors: Mrs. J. Baethissen. Pastor: Rev. Harting.
329. Death Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, July 20, 1916: 1 Year, 8 Months, 11 Days, Page 210, buried on July 22, 1916.
330. Death Certificate: Francis Vernon Amelung, Bureau of Vital Records, Missouri Department of Health, Certificate of Health No. 24301, Pilot Knob Town, Iron County, Registration District 391, Primary Registration District 4231, Registered No. 12, 1 year, 8 months, 9 days. Attended by doctor from July 8, 1916 to July 20, 1916, Died at 7:00 p.m., July 20, 1916. Cause of Death: Eutro Colitis
331. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmation Record: Clara Amelung, born August 12, 1882, confirmed October 17, 1897.
332. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 835, Ed Henderson, age 47 (born circa 1873), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clara Henderson, age 37 (born circa 1883), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Lester Henderson, age 5 (born circa 1915), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Missouri. Edna Henderson, age 3 9/12 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Missouri.
333. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Missouri Death Certificate No. 16524, Edward Henderson, SS# 333-03-4337, born February 7, 1880 in Missouri, parents unknown, married to Clara, Residence: 2231 Lee Avenue, Granite City, Ill., died April 24, 1940 at Barnes Hospital of Circulatory Collapse due to Myocardial damage, Carcinoma of Prostate, buried April 24, 1940 in Granite City, Illinois, Informant: Lester Henderson, 2231 Lee Avenue.

334. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmation Record: Clara Amelung, born August 12, 1882, confirmed October 17, 1897.

335. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Missouri Death Certificate No. 16524, Edward Henderson, SS# 333-03-4337, born February 7, 1880 in Missouri, parents unknown, married to Clara, Residence: 2231 Lee Avenue, Granite City, Ill., died April 24, 1940 at Barnes Hospital of Circulatory Collapse due to Myocardial damage, Carcinoma of Prostate, buried April 24, 1940 in Granite City, Illinois, Informant: Lester Henderson, 2231 Lee Avenue.

336. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 835, Ed Henderson, age 47 (born circa 1873), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clara Henderson, age 37 (born circa 1883), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Lester Henderson, age 5 (born circa 1915), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Missouri. Edna Henderson, age 3 9/12 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Missouri.

337. Heinrich W.J.M. Amelung is listed as the second son born in 1884 and Clara is born 1882 so all other children are born after 1885.

338. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833., Benjamin Rutherford, age 35 (born circa 1885), head, male, white, married, born Indiana, parents born Indiana, doubler at Rolling Mill. Edith Rutherford, age 34 (born circa 1886), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Harold Rutherford, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri. Carl Rutherford, age 4 3/12 (born circa 1915), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

339. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue, Ben Rutherford, age 46 (born circa 1884), head, male, white, married at age 24, born Indiana, parents born Indiana, doubler at Roller Mill. Edith Rutherford, age 44 (born circa 1886), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Harold Rutherford, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri. Carl Rutherford, age 14 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri. Ruth Rutherford, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

340. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833., Benjamin Rutherford, age 35 (born circa 1885), head, male, white, married, born Indiana, parents born Indiana, doubler at Rolling Mill. Edith Rutherford, age 34 (born circa 1886), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Harold Rutherford, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri. Carl Rutherford, age 4 3/12 (born circa 1915), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

341. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue, Ben Rutherford, age 46 (born circa 1884), head, male, white, married at age 24, born Indiana, parents born Indiana, doubler at Roller Mill. Edith Rutherford, age 44 (born circa 1886), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Harold Rutherford, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri. Carl Rutherford, age 14 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother

born Missouri. Ruth Rutherford, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

342. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, (<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>), "Electronic," Name: Benjamin Rutherford SSN: 333-01-9146 Last Residence: Missouri Born: 17 Jan 1884 Died: Oct 1962 State (Year) SSN issued: Illinois (Before 1951) .

343. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833., Benjamin Rutherford, age 35 (born circa 1885), head, male, white, married, born Indiana, parents born Indiana, doubler at Rolling Mill. Edith Rutherford, age 34 (born circa 1886), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Harold Rutherford, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri. Carl Rutherford, age 4 3/12 (born circa 1915), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

344. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue, Ben Rutherford, age 46 (born circa 1884), head, male, white, married at age 24, born Indiana, parents born Indiana, doubler at Roller Mill. Edith Rutherford, age 44 (born circa 1886), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Harold Rutherford, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri. Carl Rutherford, age 14 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri. Ruth Rutherford, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

345. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833., Benjamin Rutherford, age 35 (born circa 1885), head, male, white, married, born Indiana, parents born Indiana, doubler at Rolling Mill. Edith Rutherford, age 34 (born circa 1886), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Harold Rutherford, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri. Carl Rutherford, age 4 3/12 (born circa 1915), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

346. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue, Ben Rutherford, age 46 (born circa 1884), head, male, white, married at age 24, born Indiana, parents born Indiana, doubler at Roller Mill. Edith Rutherford, age 44 (born circa 1886), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Harold Rutherford, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri. Carl Rutherford, age 14 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri. Ruth Rutherford, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Indiana, mother born Missouri.

347. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Adele Johane Hennette Amelung, Born September 14, 1888, Baptized October 28, 1888. Confirmation Record: Aaele Amelung, born September 14, 1888, confirmed March 23, 1902.

348. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Town, E.D. 42, dated 5 & 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 5A, Page 212A, Dwelling 91, Zeighler Street., Sophia Ahrens, age 76, head, white, female, born Feb 1824, widowed, had 1 child with 0 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1870. William Amelung, age 43, son-in-law, white, male, born Nov 1856, married for 17 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer in Glass Factory. Minnie Amelung, age 41, step-daughter, white, female, born July 1852, married for 17 years, had 8 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Eda J. Amelung, age 15, grand-daughter, white, female, born Mar 1885, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Adele J. H. Amelung, age 11, grand-daughter, white, female, born Sept 1888, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Louisa C. Amelung, age 8, grand-daughter, white, female, born sept 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edward M. H. Amelung, age 6, grand-son, white, male, born Aug 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Amelung, age 2, grand-son, white, male, born June 1897, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

349. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833., Herman Hemken, age 39 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married, born Illinois, parents born Germany, Crane Man at Rolling Mill. Adele Hemken, age 30 (born circa 1890), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laverne Hemken, age 11 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Wilbert Hemken, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Dorothy Hemken, age 5 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. William Amelang, age 67 (born circa 1853), father-in-law, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

350. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue, Herman Hemken, age 49 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married at age 26, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Adell Hemken, age 41 (born circa 1889), wife, female, white, married at age 18, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laverne Hemken, age 21 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Wilbert Hemken, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Ruth Hemken, age 16 (born circa 1914), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

351. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1910 Census Record: State of Illinois, Madison County, Granite City.

352. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833., Herman Hemken, age 39 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married, born Illinois, parents born Germany, Crane Man at Rolling Mill. Adele Hemken, age 30 (born circa 1890), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laverne Hemken, age 11 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Wilbert Hemken, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Dorothy Hemken, age 5 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. William Amelang, age 67 (born circa 1853), father-in-law, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

353. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue, Herman Hemken, age 49 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married at age 26, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Adell Hemken, age 41 (born circa 1889), wife, female, white, married at age 18, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laverne Hemken, age 21 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Wilbert Hemken, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Ruth Hemken, age 16 (born circa 1914), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

354. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>)), "Electronic," Name: Herman Hemken SSN: 333-03-0920 Last Residence: 62040 Granite City, Madison, Illinois, United States of America Born: 4 Aug 1880 Died: Nov 1968 State (Year) SSN issued: Illinois (Before 1951).

355. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Adele Johanne Hennette Amelung, October 28, 1888. Sponsors: Johanne Kelper (?), Helene Amelung. Pastor: Prof. Pfaffe.

356. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmations, Page 109, "Adele Amelung, geb. 14 Sept. 1888."

357. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833., Herman Hemken, age 39 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married, born Illinois, parents born Germany, Crane Man at Rolling Mill. Adele Hemken, age 30 (born circa 1890), wife,

female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laverne Hemken, age 11 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Wilbert Hemken, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Dorothy Hemken, age 5 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. William Amelang, age 67 (born circa 1853), father-in-law, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

358. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue, Herman Hemken, age 49 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married at age 26, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Adell Hemken, age 41 (born circa 1889), wife, female, white, married at age 18, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laverne Hemken, age 21 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Wilbert Hemken, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Ruth Hemken, age 16 (born circa 1914), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

359. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmation Record: Louisa Christine Amelung, born September 18, 1891, confirmed Palm Sunday 1905.

360. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Town, E.D. 42, dated 5 & 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 5A, Page 212A, Dwelling 91, Zeighler Street., Sophia Ahrens, age 76, head, white, female, born Feb 1824, widowed, had 1 child with 0 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1870. William Amelung, age 43, son-in-law, white, male, born Nov 1856, married for 17 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer in Glass Factory. Minnie Amelung, age 41, step-daughter, white, female, born July 1852, married for 17 years, had 8 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Eda J. Amelung, age 15, grand-daughter, white, female, born Mar 1885, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Adele J. H. Amelung, age 11, grand-daughter, white, female, born Sept 1888, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Louisa C. Amelung, age 8, grand-daughter, white, female, born sept 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edward M. H. Amelung, age 6, grand-son, white, male, born Aug 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Amelung, age 2, grand-son, white, male, born June 1897, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

361. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue, Henry J. Schnider, age 47 (born circa 1883), head, male, white, married at age 30, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Lois Schnider, age 37 (born circa 1893), wife, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Melvin Schnider, age 11 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

362. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>)><http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or ([\)>\), "Electronic," Name: Louise Schneider; SSN: 332-20-7636; Last Residence: 62040 Granite City, Madison, Illinois, United States of America; Born: 18 Sep 1891; Died: Mar 1986; State \(Year\) SSN issued: Illinois \(Before 1951\) .](http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi)

363. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue, Henry J. Schnider, age 47 (born circa 1883), head, male, white, married at age 30, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Lois Schnider, age 37 (born circa 1893), wife, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Melvin Schnider, age 11 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.

364. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 50 - 51, Item 10, Baptism Record: Louise Cristine Wilheleme Amelung, baptized September 27, 1891, born September 18, 1891. Sponsors: Christine [Christian] Amelung & Wilhelmina Phipps.

365. Baptism Record: Louise Cristine Wilheleme Amelung, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, baptized September 27, 1891, born September 18, 1891, Pages 50 - 51, Item 10. Sponsors: Christine [Christian] Amelung & Wilhelmina Phipps.
366. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmation Record: Louisa Christine Amelung, born September 18, 1891, confirmed Palm Sunday 1905.
367. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue, Henry J. Schnider, age 47 (born circa 1883), head, male, white, married at age 30, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Lois Schnider, age 37 (born circa 1893), wife, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Melvin Schnider, age 11 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.
368. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 44 and 45, Baptism Record: Edwin Martin Johanna Gustav Amelung, Born October 26, 1884, Baptized November 23, 1884.
369. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St Louis Ward 1, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll: T623 889; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 1, dated June 9, 1900., Henry J. Ameling, age 39, head, born Feb 1861, married for 18 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Stationary Engineer Helen Ameling, age 39, wife, born Mar 1861, married for 18 years, had 10 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Edward J Ameling, age 15, son, born Oct 1884, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, laborer at Stamping company. Liddy L Ameling, age 12, daughter, born Feb 1887, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Albert H Ameling, age 10, son, born Jan 1890, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laura M Ameling, age 8, daughter, born Oct 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Walter Ameling, age 6, son, born Dec 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Ameling, age 3, son, born Sept. 1896, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
370. National Archives and Records Administration, *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Edwin John Amelung, 2239 L Street, Granite, Illinois, born October 26, 1884, engineer at Hoyt Metal Co., married to Mrs. Wilhelmine Amelung, height 5'8", blue eyes, light hair.
371. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Madison County, Granite City, Volume 190, E.D. 74, Sheet 9, Line 36, House # 2239.
372. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Per son, Walter Amelung. Verified by Mercer Mortuary.
373. *Walter H. Amelung, 4741 Brookston Way, St. Louis, MO, 63128, Phone (314) 892-0176*, Per her son, Walter Amelung.
374. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Madison County, Granite City, Volume 190, E.D. 74, Sheet 9, Line 36, House # 2239.
375. *Walter H. Amelung, 4741 Brookston Way, St. Louis, MO, 63128, Phone (314) 892-0176*, Per her son, Walter Amelung.
376. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 44 and 45, Baptism Record: Edwin Martin Johanna Gustav Amelung, Born October 26, 1884, Baptized November 23, 1884.
377. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*.
378. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Cause of Death: Heart Disease - Myocarditis.
379. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, (<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>), "Electronic," Name: Henry A. Amelung SSN: 333-03-2122 Last Residence: 62040 Granite City, Madison,

Illinois, United States of America Born: 12 May 1919; Died: 2 May 1998 State (Year) SSN issued: Illinois (Before 1951).

380. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Died 1 year, 2 months, 26 days old. Buried St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Rd., Granite City, Illinois, Blk #1-#1.

381. Postcard sent to Herman Amelung in Pilot Knob, Missouri, 9/22 - Baby died Sept. 12 1911 from Ed & Minnie.

382. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 46 and 47, Baptism Record: Lydia Louise Josephine Edina Amelung, Born October 1, 1887 to Heinrich Amelung and Helena Gockel, Baptized October 30, 1887.

383. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St Louis Ward 1, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll: T623 889; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 1, dated June 9, 1900., Henry J. Ameling, age 39, head, born Feb 1861, married for 18 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Stationary Engineer Helen Ameling, age 39, wife, born Mar 1861, married for 18 years, had 10 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Edward J Ameling, age 15, son, born Oct 1884, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, laborer at Stamping company. Liddy L Ameling, age 12, daughter, born Feb 1887, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Albert H Ameling, age 10, son, born Jan 1890, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laura M Ameling, age 8, daughter, born Oct 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Walter Ameling, age 6, son, born Dec 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Ameling, age 3, son, born Sept. 1896, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

384. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>)><http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>><http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>), "Electronic."

385. *Newspaper Article/Obituary*, Lydia Ranft obituary.

386. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>)><http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>><http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>), "Electronic."

387. Marcine Lohman (nee Amelung), 11285 Deerfield Drive, Firestone, CO 80504-5504, Birthday postcard from Lydia, Peter & Irene Ranft to her grandmother, Johanna Amelung, dated 04 Feb 1915 shows that she was married before this time.

388. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books).

389. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>)><http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>><http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>), "Electronic."

390. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books).

391. *Newspaper Article/Obituary*, Mrs. Ranft at BAUMANN COLONIAL Chapel, 2504 Woodson Rd., Overland, Thurs., 2 to 9 p.m. Funeral Fri., 10 a.m. at Our Redeemer Lutheran Church, 9135 Shelley, Interment Memorial Park Cemetery. Memorials may be made to the church or the Lutheran Altenheim Society.

392. *Memorial Park Cemetery, 5200 Lucas & Hunt Road, St. Louis, MO 63121*, ((314-389-3500)).

393. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books).

394. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 St. Louis County, Missouri Census, Roll T625_946, Sheet 24A, ED: 130, Image: 723, Central Township, Dwelling No. 224.
395. Her mother's obituary indicated that Irene had preceeded her in death. Her mother died in 1984.
396. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 St. Louis, St. Louis County, Missouri Census; Roll T625_946, Page 29B, ED 130, Image 0734, Sheet 29, Line 75, Alfred Amelung, head, male, white, age 30 (born circa 1890), married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Accountant, Transfer Co., Olga Amelung, wife, female, white, age 27 (born circa 1893), married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Dorothea Amelung, daughter, female, white, age 1-2/12 (born circa 1919), born Illinois, parents born Missouri.
397. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St Louis Ward 1, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll: T623 889; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 1, dated June 9, 1900., Henry J. Ameling, age 39, head, born Feb 1861, married for 18 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Stationary Engineer Helen Ameling, age 39, wife, born Mar 1861, married for 18 years, had 10 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Edward J Ameling, age 15, son, born Oct 1884, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, laborer at Stamping company. Liddy L Ameling, age 12, daughter, born Feb 1887, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Albert H Ameling, age 10, son, born Jan 1890, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laura M Ameling, age 8, daughter, born Oct 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Walter Ameling, age 6, son, born Dec 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Ameling, age 3, son, born Sept. 1896, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
398. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>)><http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>)><http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>), "Electronic," Name: Alfred Amelung; SSN: 440-01-6845; Last Residence: 73107 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America; Born: 27 Jan 1890; Last Benefit: 73154 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America; Died: Dec 1979; State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951).
399. *Oklahoma State Census Records*, 1930 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma; Roll: 1920; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 415.0, Alfred H. Amelung, age 38 (born circa 1892), head, male, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, proprietor-Transfer Company. Olga Amelung, age 37 (born circa 1893), wife, female, white, married at age 22, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Dorothea Amelung, age 11 (born circa 1919), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Missouri. Olga A. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
400. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1910 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T624_310; Page: 21B; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 1079, Henry J. Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married for 27 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rolling Mill. Lena Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married for 27 years, had 11 children with 7 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Alfred Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1890), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Laura Amelung, age 18 (born circa 1892), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, works in retail. Walter Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1894), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Office boy at Rolling Mill. Harry Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1896), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Elmer Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
401. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>)><http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>)><http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>), "Electronic," Name: Alfred Amelung; SSN: 440-01-6845; Last Residence: 73107 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America; Born: 27 Jan 1890; Last Benefit: 73154 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America; Died: Dec 1979; State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951).
402. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 St. Louis, St. Louis County, Missouri Census; Roll T625_946, Page 29B, ED 130, Image 0734, Sheet 29, Line 75, Alfred Amelung, head, male, white, age 30 (born circa 1890), married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Accountant, Transfer Co., Olga Amelung, wife, female, white,

age 27 (born circa 1893), married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Dorothea Amelung, daughter, female, white, age 1-2/12 (born circa 1919), born Illinois, parents born Missouri.

403. *Oklahoma State Census Records*, 1930 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma; Roll: 1920; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 415.0, Alfred H. Amelung, age 38 (born circa 1892), head, male, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, proprietor-Transfer Company. Olga Amelung, age 37 (born circa 1893), wife, female, white, married at age 22, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Dorothea Amelung, age 11 (born circa 1919), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Missouri. Olga A. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

404. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 50 & 51, Baptism Record: Alfred Wilhelm Johann Amelung, born January 24, 1890, Baptized April 4, 1890, pastor Otto Pfaffe, Baptism sponsors: Johanne Amelung, August Gockel, Wilhelm Amelung, and Henrette Gockel.

405. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, (<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>), "Electronic," Name: Alfred Amelung; SSN: 440-01-6845; Last Residence: 73107 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America; Born: 27 Jan 1890; Last Benefit: 73154 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, Oklahoma, United States of America; Died: Dec 1979; State (Year) SSN issued: Oklahoma (Before 1951).

406. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 St. Louis, St. Louis County, Missouri Census; Roll T625_946, Page 29B, ED 130, Image 0734, Sheet 29, Line 75, Alfred Amelung, head, male, white, age 30 (born circa 1890), married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Accountant, Transfer Co., Olga Amelung, wife, female, white, age 27 (born circa 1893), married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Dorothea Amelung, daughter, female, white, age 1-2/12 (born circa 1919), born Illinois, parents born Missouri.

407. *Oklahoma State Census Records*, 1930 Oklahoma City, Oklahoma County, Oklahoma; Roll: 1920; Page: 1A; Enumeration District: 105; Image: 415.0, Alfred H. Amelung, age 38 (born circa 1892), head, male, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, proprietor-Transfer Company. Olga Amelung, age 37 (born circa 1893), wife, female, white, married at age 22, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Dorothea Amelung, age 11 (born circa 1919), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Missouri. Olga A. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

408. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1910 Census Record: Madison County, Illinois, Granite City, Page 451?

409. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St Louis Ward 1, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll: T623 889; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 1, dated June 9, 1900., Henry J. Ameling, age 39, head, born Feb 1861, married for 18 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Stationary Engineer Helen Ameling, age 39, wife, born Mar 1861, married for 18 years, had 10 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Edward J Ameling, age 15, son, born Oct 1884, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, laborer at Stamping company. Liddy L Ameling, age 12, daughter, born Feb 1887, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Albert H Ameling, age 10, son, born Jan 1890, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laura M Ameling, age 8, daughter, born Oct 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Walter Ameling, age 6, son, born Dec 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Ameling, age 3, son, born Sept. 1896, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

410. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1910 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T624_310; Page: 21B; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 1079, Henry J. Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married for 27 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rolling Mill. Lena Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married for 27 years, had 11 children with 7 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Alfred Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1890), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Laura Amelung, age 18 (born circa 1892), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, works in retail. Walter Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1894), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Office boy at Rolling Mill. Harry Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1896), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Elmer Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

411. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Central, St Louis, Missouri; Roll: T624_810; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 119; Image: 536, Ashby Road, John Hecht, age 65 (born circa 1845), head, male, white, married (1) for 39 years, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1864, retired farmer. Mary E. Hecht, age 55 (born circa 1855), wife, female, white, married (1) for 39 years, had 12 children with 11 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. William Hecht, age 26 (born circa 1884), son, male, white, married (1) for 5 years, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Missouri, book keeper. Herbert Hecht, age 4 (born circa 1906), grand son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Elmer Hecht, age 1 6/12 (born circa 1909), grand son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edward H. Hecht, age 24 (born circa 1886), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Missouri, billing clerk. Louis R. (or A.) Hecht, age 16 (born circa 1894), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Missouri. Paulina E. Hecht, age 14 (born circa 1896), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Missouri.

412. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1910 Census Record: Madison County, Illinois, Granite City, Page 451? 1920 Census Record: Madison County, Illinois, Granite City, Volume 190, E.D. 79, Sheet 10, Line 29. Address: 2020 2nd Street.

413. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Born 16 December 1893.

414. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St Louis Ward 1, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll: T623 889; Page: 9A; Enumeration District: 1, dated June 9, 1900., Henry J. Ameling, age 39, head, born Feb 1861, married for 18 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Stationary Engineer Helen Ameling, age 39, wife, born Mar 1861, married for 18 years, had 10 children with 6 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Edward J Ameling, age 15, son, born Oct 1884, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, laborer at Stamping company. Liddy L Ameling, age 12, daughter, born Feb 1887, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Albert H Ameling, age 10, son, born Jan 1890, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laura M Ameling, age 8, daughter, born Oct 1891, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Walter Ameling, age 6, son, born Dec 1893, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Ameling, age 3, son, born Sept. 1896, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

415. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>)><http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or ([\) \), "Electronic," Name: Walter Amelung SSN: 333-03-0183 Last Residence: 62040 Granite City, Madison, Illinois, United States of America Born: 16 Dec 1893 Died: Oct 1981 State \(Year\) SSN issued: Illinois \(Before 1951 \).](http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi)

416. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1910 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T624_310; Page: 21B; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 1079, Henry J. Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married for 27 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rolling Mill. Lena Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married for 27 years, had 11 children with 7 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Alfred Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1890), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Laura Amelung, age 18 (born circa 1892), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, works in retail. Walter Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1894), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Office boy at Rolling Mill. Harry Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1896), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Elmer Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

417. National Archives and Records Administration, *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Walter E. Amelung, born Dec 16, 1893 in Crystal City, Mo., works at Sheet Steel & Tin Plate, medium height, slender, brown eyes, dark hair.

418. *St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, IL 62040*, Cemetery Record: Walter Amelung: 2123 Waterman, Granite City, Il, Died October 25, 1981, age 87 at the Lutheran Hospital in St. Louis, MO.

419. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>)><http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or ([\)](http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi)

), "Electronic," Name: Walter Amelung SSN: 333-03-0183 Last Residence: 62040 Granite City, Madison, Illinois, United States of America Born: 16 Dec 1893 Died: Oct 1981 State (Year) SSN issued: Illinois (Before 1951).

420. *Illinois State Census Records*, Granite City, Madison County, Illinois 1920 Census Records. Volume 190, E.D. 79, Sheet 10, Line 29. Address listed is 2020 2nd St.

421. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Hannah M. Amelung (Wife): 2123 Waterman, Granite City, Il, Died April 17, 1978, age 80 at Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis, MO., born December 16, 1893, Rev. David Fielding performed the services.

422. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>)><http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>)><http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>), "Electronic," Name: Hannah Amelung SSN: 345-40-2243 Last Residence: 62040 Granite City, Madison, Illinois, United States of America Born: 12 Dec 1897 Died: Apr 1978 State (Year) SSN issued: Illinois (1963-1964).

423. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Hannah M. Amelung (Wife): 2123 Waterman, Granite City, Il, Died April 17, 1978, age 80 at Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis, MO., Buried April 18, 1978, Sec. 6, Lot 47, Gr. 8. born December 16, 1893, Rev. David Fielding performed the services. Broderbrund SS Index indicates death date as April 17, 1978.

424. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>)><http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>)><http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>), "Electronic," Name: Hannah Amelung SSN: 345-40-2243 Last Residence: 62040 Granite City, Madison, Illinois, United States of America Born: 12 Dec 1897 Died: Apr 1978 State (Year) SSN issued: Illinois (1963-1964).

425. *St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, IL 62040*, Cemetery Record: Walter Amelung: 2123 Waterman, Granite City, Il, Died October 25, 1981, age 87 at Lutheran Hospital in St. Louis, MO., buried October 28, 1981, Sec. 6, Lot 47, Gr. 7. Daughter, Helen, made funeral arrangements.

426. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Hannah M. Amelung (Wife): 2123 Waterman, Granite City, Il, Died April 17, 1978, age 80 at Lutheran Hospital, St. Louis, MO., Buried April 18, 1978, Sec. 6, Lot 47, Gr. 8. Funeral Director: Mercer Mortuary, born December 16, 1893, Rev. David Fielding performed the services.

427. *Illinois State Census Records*, Granite City, Madison County, Illinois 1920 Census Records. Volume 190, E.D. 79, Sheet 10, Line 29. Address listed is 2020 2nd St.

428. *St. Louis City Directory*, (Gould Directory Company), Helen Marie Amelung 1935 page 51; 1936 Page 51; 1947-48 Page 46; 1952 page 39; 1958 page 24.

429. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1910 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T624_310; Page: 21B; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 1079, Henry J. Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married for 27 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rolling Mill. Lena Amelung, age 49 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married for 27 years, had 11 children with 7 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Alfred Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1890), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Laura Amelung, age 18 (born circa 1892), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, works in retail. Walter Amelung, age 16 (born circa 1894), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Office boy at Rolling Mill. Harry Amelung, age 14 (born circa 1896), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Elmer Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

430. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 93.0, Washington Avenue, Henry J. Amelung, age 69 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rollermill. Helen Amelung, age 69 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Elmar

Amelung, age 29 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, married at age 26, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Foreman at Steel Foundry. Leana Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1908), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 19, born Illinois, parents born Illinois.

431. *St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, IL 62040*, Elmer C. Amelung, died December 29, 1939, Age 38 yrs, 11 mos. 19 days, buried December 23, 1939, Sec. 8, Lot 465, Gr. 8.

432. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Died December 19, 1939 (38 yrs. old), of Acute Nephritis, Rectal Hemorrhage. Services performed by Rev. Gross.

433. Family Tree Legends Records Collection (Online Database). Pearl Street Software, 2004-2005., *Illinois Deaths, 1916-1950*, (http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/), Illinois Death Certificate No. 234.

434. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 15A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 93.0, Washington Avenue, Henry J. Amelung, age 69 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Engineer at Rollermill. Helen Amelung, age 69 (born circa 1861), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Elmar Amelung, age 29 (born circa 1901), son, male, white, married at age 26, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Foreman at Steel Foundry. Leana Amelung, age 22 (born circa 1908), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 19, born Illinois, parents born Illinois.

435. *St. John Cemetery, 2901 Nameoki Road, Granite City, IL 62040*, Elmer C. Amelung, died December 29, 1939, Age 38 yrs, 11 mos. 19 days, buried December 23, 1939, Sec. 8, Lot 465, Gr. 8.

436. *Mercer Mortuary, 1416 Niedringhaus, P. O. Box H, Granite City, IL 62040*, Died December 19, 1939 (38 yrs. old), of Acute Nephritis, Rectal Hemorrhage.

437. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Town, dated June 6, 1900, E. D. 42, Sheet No. 6, Lines 76-83.

438. "Newspaper Article/Obituary: *Iron County Register Newspaper*," Ironton, Missouri, January 18, 1887, Volume XX, Number 27. Born to Mr. and Mrs. Edwin Waters, last week, a girl.

439. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, William R. Wehner, age 48 (born circa 1882), white, male, married at age 23, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Germany. Louise A. Wehner, age 43 (born circa 1887), wife, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. William E. Wehner, age 24 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Bernard E. Wehner, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Catharine R. Wehner, age 14 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Imagine H. Wehner, age 4 6/12 (born circa 1925), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Pauline Wehner 21 (born circa 1909), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Wehner 7/12 (born circa 1920), grand-daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

440. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, E.D. 42, dated 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 6B, Dwelling 114, Edwin Waters, born May 1862, age 38, married 15 years, born England, immigrated 1882, Stationary Engineer Mary A. Waters, born Nov 1863, age 36, married 15 years, had 5 children with 3 still living, born Missouri Louisa A. Waters, born Jan 1887, age 13, born Missouri John T. Waters, born Jul 1888, age 11, born Missouri Alice E. Waters, born Jan 1893, age 7, born Missouri.

441. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 36; Image: 262, North Mill, William Wehner, age 37 (born circa 1883), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Foundry Man at Glass Works. Louisa Wehner, age 32 (born circa 1888), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. William Wehner, age 13 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Bernard Wehner, age 7 10/12 (born circa 1913), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

Kathrine Wehner, age 4 1/12 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

442. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 184 & 185, William Wehner to Louisa Waters, both of Pilot Knob.

443. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>), Missouri Death Certificate No. 1655, Wm. Robert Wehner, born May 4, 1882 in Pilot Knob, Mo., to Wm. Wehner (born Pilot Knob, MO) and Henerette Wehner (born Germany), married to Louise Wehner, died January 9, 1934 in Festus, MO of Coronary Thrombosis (three heart attacks on 1/9/1934), buried January 14, 1934 in Festus, Mo., Informant: Louise Wehner, Festus, MO.

444. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, William R. Wehner, age 48 (born circa 1882), white, male, married at age 23, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Germany. Louise A. Wehner, age 43 (born circa 1887), wife, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. William E. Wehner, age 24 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Bernard E. Wehner, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Catharine R. Wehner, age 14 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Imagine H. Wehner, age 4 6/12 (born circa 1925), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Pauline Wehner 21 (born circa 1909), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Wehner 7/12 (born circa 1920), grand-daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

445. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 36; Image: 262, North Mill, William Wehner, age 37 (born circa 1883), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Foundry Man at Glass Works. Louisa Wehner, age 32 (born circa 1888), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. William Wehner, age 13 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Bernard Wehner, age 7 10/12 (born circa 1913), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Kathrine Wehner, age 4 1/12 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

446. National Archives and Records Administration, *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*, Registration Location: Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1683327; Draft Board: 0, William Robert Wehner, born 4 May 1882, handyman at Pittsburgh Plate Glass, nearest relative: Louisa Ann wehner, medium height, medium build, brown eyes, dark hair.

447. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>), Missouri Death Certificate No. 1655, Wm. Robert Wehner, born May 4, 1882 in Pilot Knob, Mo., to Wm. Wehner (born Pilot Knob, MO) and Henerette Wehner (born Germany), married to Louise Wehner, died January 9, 1934 in Festus, MO of Coronary Thrombosis (three heart attacks on 1/9/1934), buried January 14, 1934 in Festus, Mo., Informant: Louise Wehner, Festus, MO.

448. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 46 - 47, Item 7, Baptism Record: Louisa Anna Heinriette Albertina Waters, baptized May 1, 1887, born January 5, 1887. Sponsors: Albert Gockel, Heinr. Amelung, Johanna Amelung, Minnie Amelung. Pastor: R. Smukal.

449. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmations, Page 109, "Louisa Waters, geb. 5 Jan 1887."

450. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>), Missouri Death Certificate No. 1655, Wm. Robert Wehner, born May 4, 1882 in Pilot Knob, Mo., to Wm. Wehner (born Pilot Knob, MO) and Henerette Wehner (born Germany), married to Louise Wehner, died January 9, 1934 in Festus, MO of Coronary Thrombosis (three heart attacks on 1/9/1934), buried January 14, 1934 in Festus, Mo., Informant: Louise Wehner, Festus, MO.
451. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmations, Page 110.
452. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, William R. Wehner, age 48 (born circa 1882), white, male, married at age 23, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Germany. Louise A. Wehner, age 43 (born circa 1887), wife, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. William E. Wehner, age 24 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Bernard E. Wehner, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Catharine R. Wehner, age 14 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Imagine H. Wehner, age 4 6/12 (born circa 1925), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Pauline Wehner 21 (born circa 1909), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Wehner 7/12 (born circa 1920), grand-daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
453. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 36; Image: 262, North Mill, William Wehner, age 37 (born circa 1883), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Foundry Man at Glass Works. Louisa Wehner, age 32 (born circa 1888), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. William Wehner, age 13 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Bernard Wehner, age 7 10/12 (born circa 1913), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Kathrine Wehner, age 4 1/12 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
454. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Missouri State Census Record: Iron County, Arcadia Township, Pilot Knob Town, dated June 6, 1900, E. D. 42, Sheet No. 6, Lines 76-83.
455. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmations, Page 110, "Alice Watters, born January 16, 1893, confirmed December 26, 1907."
456. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 52 - 53, Baptism Record: Alice Elizabeth Wilhelmine Waters, born February 14, 1893, baptized February 16, 1893. Baptism Sponsors: Alice Amelung, Wilhelmine Amelung, & Ed Rohder. Pastor: Reverend Otto Pfaffe.
457. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, Edwin O. Waters, age 63 (born circa 1867), head, male, white, married at age 21, born England, parents born England, watchman at Plate Glass. Mary Waters, age 64 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred T. Oberle, age 40 (born circa 1890), Son-in-law, male, white, married at age 33, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Alice E. Oberle, age 35 (born circa 1895), daughter, female, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. Bernard P. Oberle, age 12 (born circa 1918), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edwin P. Oberle, age 9 (born circa 1921), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Evelyn M. Oberle, age 7 (born circa 1923), granddaughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Oberle, age 5 (born circa 1925), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Chester F. Oberle, age 1 1/12 (born circa 1929), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

458. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 36; Image: 262, Edwin Watters, age 56 (born circa 1864), head, male, white, married, born England, parents born England, laborer at Glass Works. Mary Watters, age 54 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Alice Watters, age 26 (born circa 1894), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri, potmaker at Glass works.

459. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Iron County, Missouri Census, Arcadia Township, E.D. 42, dated 6 Jun 1900, Sheet 6B, Dwelling 114, Edwin Waters, born May 1862, age 38, married 15 years, born England, immigrated 1882, Stationary Engineer Mary A. Waters, born Nov 1863, age 36, married 15 years, had 5 children with 3 still living, born Missouri Louisa A. Waters, born Jan 1887, age 13, born Missouri John T. Waters, born Jul 1888, age 11, born Missouri Alice E. Waters, born Jan 1893, age 7, born Missouri.

460. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Crystal, Jefferson, Missouri; Roll: T624_792; Page: 12B; Enumeration District: 33; Image: 840, Edwin O. Walters (Watters), Age 48, head, married for 25 years, born England, parents born England, naturalized in 1892 in Pennsylvania. Mary L Walters, Age 46, wife, married for 25 years, had 3 children with 3 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John T. Walters, Age 21, son, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri, Blacksmith. Alice E Watters, Age 17, daughter, single, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri.

461. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, Edwin O. Waters, age 63 (born circa 1867), head, male, white, married at age 21, born England, parents born England, watchman at Plate Glass. Mary Waters, age 64 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred T. Oberle, age 40 (born circa 1890), Son-in-law, male, white, married at age 33, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Alice E. Oberle, age 35 (born circa 1895), daughter, female, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. Bernard P. Oberle, age 12 (born circa 1918), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edwin P. Oberle, age 9 (born circa 1921), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Evelyn M. Oberle, age 7 (born circa 1923), granddaughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Oberle, age 5 (born circa 1925), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Chester F. Oberle, age 1 1/2 (born circa 1929), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

462. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 246, Patrick Portell, age 59 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Nora Portell, age 55 (born circa 1865), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Mary Jane Vineyard, age 17 (born circa 1903), servant, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred Oberle, age 30 (born circa 1890), son-in-law, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas. Bernard Oberle, age 1 11/12 (born circa 1918), grand child, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Ben Burson, age 57 (born circa 1863), Boarder, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Ann Auburchon, age 21 (born circa 1899), Boarder, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Ellis Auburchon, age 32 (born circa 1888), Boarder, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

463. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Sainte Genevieve Ward 2, Ste Genevieve County, Missouri; Roll: T624_810; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 138; Image: 1015, Berdina Oberley, age 61 (born circa 1849), head, female, white, widowed, had 7 children with 7 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1870, owner of farm. Kattie Oberley, age 30 (born circa 1880), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Fred Oberley, age 20 (born circa 1890), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Butcher at Meat Market. John Oberley, age 18 (born circa 1892), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Butcher at Meat Market. William Callier, age 30 (born circa 1880), son-in-law, male, white, married (1) for 2 years, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Conductor. Lena Callier, age 25 (born circa 1885), daughter, female, white, married (1) for 2 years, had 1 child with 1 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Oberle Callier, age 1 1/12 (born circa 1909), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

464. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 Plattin, Jefferson County, Missouri Census; Plattin Township (West of Pattin Creek), Roll: T623 867; Page: 9A, Paul Oberle, age 51, head, white, male, born June 1849, married for

26 years, born Germany, parents born Germany, immigrated in 1866. Ellen Oberle, age 45, wife, white, female, born July 1854, married for 26 years, had 12 children with 9 surviving, born Texas, parents born Germany. Andrew Oberle, age 25, son, white, male, born Dec 1874, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas, farmwork. Clara Oberle, age 19, daughter, white, female, born Aug. 1880, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas. Larence Oberle, age 17, son, white, male, born Sep 1882, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas. Paulina Oberle, age 14, daughter, white, female, born Oct 1885, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas. Fred Oberle, age 10, son, white, male, born Aug 1889, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas. Lizzie Oberle, age 8, daughter, white, female, born Apr 1892, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas. Leo Oberle, age 6, son, white, male, born Nov 1895, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas. Regine Oberle, age 4, daughter, white, female, born Sep 1895, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas. Trury Oberle, age 2, daughter, white, female, born Sep 1897, single, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas.

465. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Alice Elizabeth Wilhelmine Waters, born February 14, 1893, baptized February 16, 1893, Pages 52 - 53. Baptism Sponsors: Alice Amelung, Wilhelmine Amelung, & Ed Rohder. Pastor: Reverend Otto Pfaffe.

466. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmation Record: Alice Watters, born January 16, 1893, confirmed December 26, 1907.

467. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, Edwin O. Waters, age 63 (born circa 1867), head, male, white, married at age 21, born England, parents born England, watchman at Plate Glass. Mary Waters, age 64 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred T. Oberle, age 40 (born circa 1890), Son-in-law, male, white, married at age 33, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Alice E. Oberle, age 35 (born circa 1895), daughter, female, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. Bernard P. Oberle, age 12 (born circa 1918), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edwin P. Oberle, age 9 (born circa 1921), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Evelyn M. Oberle, age 7 (born circa 1923), granddaughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Oberle, age 5 (born circa 1925), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Chester F. Oberle, age 1 1/2 (born circa 1929), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

468. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 13A; Enumeration District: 35; Image: 246, Patrick Portell, age 59 (born circa 1861), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Nora Portell, age 55 (born circa 1865), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Mary Jane Vineyard, age 17 (born circa 1903), servant, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred Oberle, age 30 (born circa 1890), son-in-law, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, father born Germany, mother born Texas. Bernard Oberle, age 1 11/12 (born circa 1918), grand child, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Ben Burson, age 57 (born circa 1863), Boarder, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Ann Auburchon, age 21 (born circa 1899), Boarder, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Ellis Auburchon, age 32 (born circa 1888), Boarder, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

469. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, Edwin O. Waters, age 63 (born circa 1867), head, male, white, married at age 21, born England, parents born England, watchman at Plate Glass. Mary Waters, age 64 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred T. Oberle, age 40 (born circa 1890), Son-in-law, male, white, married at age 33, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Alice E. Oberle, age 35 (born circa 1895), daughter, female, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. Bernard P. Oberle, age 12 (born circa 1918), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edwin P. Oberle, age 9 (born circa 1921), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Evelyn M. Oberle, age 7 (born circa 1923), granddaughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Oberle, age 5 (born circa 1925), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri,

parents born Missouri. Chester F. Oberle, age 1 1/12 (born circa 1929), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

470. Ancestry.com, Missouri Marriage Records, 1805-2002, Missouri Marriage Records. Jefferson City, MO, USA: Missouri State Archives. Microfilm.

471. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, Edwin O. Waters, age 63 (born circa 1867), head, male, white, married at age 21, born England, parents born England, watchman at Plate Glass. Mary Waters, age 64 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred T. Oberle, age 40 (born circa 1890), Son-in-law, male, white, married at age 33, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Alice E. Oberle, age 35 (born circa 1895), daughter, female, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. Bernard P. Oberle, age 12 (born circa 1918), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edwin P. Oberle, age 9 (born circa 1921), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Evelyn M. Oberle, age 7 (born circa 1923), granddaughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Oberle, age 5 (born circa 1925), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Chester F. Oberle, age 1 1/12 (born circa 1929), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

472. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>), Missouri Death Certificate No. 7145, Chester Franklin Oberle born May 18, 1929 in Festus (Jefferson County), Missouri to Fred Oberle (born St. Genevieve County, MO) and Alice Watters (born Pilot Knob, MO), died March 12, 1938 from accidental drowning in the Mississippi River, buried March 15, 1938 in Gamel Cemetery, Politte Funeral Home, Informant: Fred Oberle, Festus, MO.

473. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, Edwin O. Waters, age 63 (born circa 1867), head, male, white, married at age 21, born England, parents born England, watchman at Plate Glass. Mary Waters, age 64 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred T. Oberle, age 40 (born circa 1890), Son-in-law, male, white, married at age 33, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Alice E. Oberle, age 35 (born circa 1895), daughter, female, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. Bernard P. Oberle, age 12 (born circa 1918), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edwin P. Oberle, age 9 (born circa 1921), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Evelyn M. Oberle, age 7 (born circa 1923), granddaughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Oberle, age 5 (born circa 1925), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Chester F. Oberle, age 1 1/12 (born circa 1929), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

474. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>), Missouri Death Certificate No. 7145, Chester Franklin Oberle born May 18, 1929 in Festus (Jefferson County), Missouri to Fred Oberle (born St. Genevieve County, MO) and Alice Watters (born Pilot Knob, MO), died March 12, 1938 from accidental drowning in the Mississippi River, buried March 15, 1938 in Gamel Cemetery, Politte Funeral Home, Informant: Fred Oberle, Festus, MO.

475. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Christian Johann Amelung, born October 31, 1896, baptized December 13, 1896 by Rev. L. Fuerbringer, Pages 54 & 55. Parents: Johann Amelung & Lillie Mitchell. Baptism Sponsors: Christian Amelung, & Frau Minna Amelung.

476. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St. Francois County, Missouri Census, Iron Township, E.D. 88, Sheet 13A, Page 22, Dwelling No. 239., John Amelung, Head, male, born Mar 1860, age 40, married 12 yrs, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Track Foreman for RR. Lilly Amelung, wife, female, born Mar 1873, age 27, married 12 yrs, had 4 children with 2 surviving, born Missouri, father born MO, mother born IL. Christian

Amelung, son, male, born Oct 1896, age 3, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clarence Amelung, son, male, born Feb 1900, age 2/12, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

477. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419, John Amelung, age 44 (born circa 1866), head, male, white, married for 22 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer-Odd jobs. Lillie Amelung, age 37 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married for 22 years, had 7 children with 5 surviving, born Missouri, father born Unknown, mother born Ohio. Crissie Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1897), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clarence Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1900), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Roy Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1903), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. George Amelung, age 4 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred Amelung, age 2 (born circa 1908), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna Mitchell, age 76 (born circa 1834), Mother-in-law, female, white, widowed, had 6 children with 3 surviving, born Ohio, father born Wales, England, mother born England.

478. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 945, Chris Alemung, age 23 (born circa 1897), Head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Mary Alemung, age 22 (born circa 1898), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Margret Alemung, age 4 4/12 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Helen Alemung, age 8/12 (born circa 1919), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

479. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.15

480. Funeral from Gebken-Benz Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., Wed., Nov 27, 10 a.m. Interment Sunset Burial Park. Member of Chemical Workers Local 562.

481. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.15

482. Funeral from Gebken-Benz Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., Wed., Nov 27, 10 a.m. Interment Sunset Burial Park. Member of Chemical Workers Local 562.

483. Iron County, Missouri Marriage Records, Volume 7, Reynolds Co. Genealogy Society, P. O. Box 281, Ellington, MO 63638-028, Crissie Amelung of Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri (Son of J. C. Amelung) to Mary L. Barnes of Pilot Knob, Iron County, Missouri (daughter of Wm. Barnes), married on May 16, 1915 by Nelson B. Henry, M.G.

484. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Death Certificate No. 2277.

485. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 945, Chris Alemung, age 23 (born circa 1897), Head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Mary Alemung, age 22 (born circa 1898), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Margret Alemung, age 4 4/12 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Helen Alemung, age 8/12 (born circa 1919), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

486. *Sunset Memorial Park, 10180 Gravois Road, St. Louis, MO 63123.*

487. Biederwieden South Side Funeral Home. 3620 Chippewa St., until 8:30 a.m. Wed. Services same day, 10 a.m. at St. Luke's Lutheran Church, Alaska and Taft Aves. Interment Sunset Burial Park.

488. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Death Certificate No. 2277.

489. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Christian Johann Amelung, born October 31, 1896, baptized December 13, 1896 by Rev. L. Fuerbringer, Pages 54 & 55. Parents: Johann Amelung & Lillie Mitchell. Baptism Sponsors: Christian Amelung, & Frau Minna Amelung
490. Funeral from Gebken-Benz Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., Wed., Nov 27, 10 a.m. Interment Sunset Burial Park. Member of Chemical Workers Local 562.
491. Christ. Amelung shows up in the 1935 St. Louis City Directory as a Shoemaker living at 3416 Neosho in St. Louis. In the 1947-48 St. Louis City Directory, Christ. J. Amelung is listed as a Fireman for Monsanto Chemical Co. and living at 3416 Taft Ave
492. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.15
493. *Sunset Memorial Park, 10180 Gravois Road, St. Louis, MO 63123*, Mary L. Amelung (Barnes), died January 15, 1955, buried January 19, 1955, Funeral Director, Beiderweiden Funeral Home.
494. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Death Certificate No. 2277.
495. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri Census; Roll T626_1233; Page 38A; Enumeration District 440; Image 0306..
496. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 947. Town of Pilot Knob., John Ameling, age 55 (born circa 1865), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, hoister at mne. Lillie Ameling, age 47 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born Nebraska, mother born Illinois, mail carrier for post office. Clarence Ameling, age 19 (born circa 1901), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Blacksmith. Ray C. Ameling, age 17 (born circa 1903), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Pay issuer. George J. Ameling, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred C. Ameling, age 11 (born circa 1909), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Grace G. Ameling, age 8 (born circa 1912), daughter, housekeeper, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Hattie M. Ameling, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna M. Mitchell, age 86 (born circa 1834), Mother-In-Law, female, white, widowed, born Illinois, parents born Ohio.
497. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St. Francois County, Missouri Census, Iron Township, E.D. 88, Sheet 13A, Page 22, Dwelling No. 239., John Amelung, Head, male, born Mar 1860, age 40, married 12 yrs, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Track Foreman for RR. Lilly Amelung, wife, female, born Mar 1873, age 27, married 12 yrs, had 4 children with 2 surviving, born Missouri, father born MO, mother born IL. Christian Amelung, son, male, born Oct 1896, age 3, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clarence Amelung, son, male, born Feb 1900, age 2/12, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
498. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419, John Amelung, age 44 (born circa 1866), head, male, white, married for 22 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer-Odd jobs. Lillie Amelung, age 37 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married for 22 years, had 7 children with 5 surviving, born Missouri, father born Unknown, mother born Ohio. Crissie Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1897), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clarence Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1900), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Roy Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1903), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. George Amelung, age 4 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred Amelung, age 2 (born circa 1908), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna Mitchell, age 76 (born circa 1834), Mother-in-law, female, white, widowed, had 6 children with 3 surviving, born Ohio, father born Wales, England, mother born England.
499. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Missouri Death Certificate No. 5412, Clarence E. Amelung, born February 19, 1900 in Ironton, Missouri to John Amelung and Lillie Mitchel, married to Oza, works as Glassworker at PPG co., died February 10, 1956 of Congestive heart disease due to Hystoplasmosis, buried February 14, 1956 in Roselawn Garden, Crystal City, Missouri.

500. *Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, 131 10th Street, Crystal City, MO 63019.*

501. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Missouri Death Certificate No. 5412, Clarence E. Amelung, born February 19, 1900 in Ironton, Missouri to John Amelung and Lillie Mitchel, married to Oza, works as Glassworker at PPG co., died February 10, 1956 of Congestive heart disease due to Hystoplasmosis, buried February 14, 1956 in Roselawn Garden, Crystal City, Missouri.

502. Per her obituary in the Festus, MO Newspaper.

503. *Missouri State Census Records, 1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri Census; Roll T626_1233; Page 38A; Enumeration District 440; Image 0306.*

504. *Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, 131 10th Street, Crystal City, MO 63019*, Oza Bell Amelung, died February 4, 1979, buried February 7, 1979, Lot 243, SP-4. Funeral Director: Lemme Funeral Home.

505. Baptism Record: Clarence Martin Edgar Amelung, Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, born February 19, 1900, baptized April 15, 1900 by pastor J. H. Fritz. Sponsors: Edwin Amelung & Maria Waters.

506. *Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, 131 10th Street, Crystal City, MO 63019*, Clarence Martin Edgar Amelung, died February 10, 1956, buried February 14, 1956, Lot 243 Space 3. Funeral Director: Fink Funeral Home.

507. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Missouri Death Certificate No. 5412, Clarence E. Amelung, born February 19, 1900 in Ironton, Missouri to John Amelung and Lillie Mitchel, married to Oza, works as Glassworker at PPG co., died February 10, 1956 of Congestive heart disease due to Hystoplasmosis, buried February 14, 1956 in Roselawn Garden, Crystal City, Missouri.

508. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.16

509. *Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, 131 10th Street, Crystal City, MO 63019*, Oza Bell (Parton) Amelung, died February 4, 1979, buried February 7, 1979, Lot 243, Space 4. Funeral Director: Lemme Funeral Home.

510. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Missouri State Death Certificate No. 34475, Emma Irene Amelung, born March 11, 1923 in Pilot Knob, Missouri to Clarence Amelung and Oza Parton, died December 10, 1924 of Bronchial Pneumonia, buried December 12, 1924 in Pilot Knob, Missouri, undertaker: Bond & White, Caledonia, MO, Informant: Lillie Amelung.

511. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Missouri Death Certificate No. 8548, Alford Woodrow Ameling, born August 7, 1929 to Clarence Amelung and Ozie Parten (both born Pilot Knob, MO), died March 16, 1930 of Broncho Pneumonia, buried March 17, 1930 in Pilot Knob, Missouri.

512. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>), Missouri Death Certificate No. 27150, Luella Laverne Amelung, born Feb 2, 1928 in Pilot Knob, Missouri, to Clarence Amelung (born Pilot Knob, MO) and Ozie Parton (born Ironton, MO), died August 27, 1928 of Croupous Pneumonia, buried August 29, 1928 in Pilot Knob.
513. *Mary Amelung Mueller, 3617 Gillham Road, Kansas City, MO 64111*, Per Mary Mueller (Amelung). She called various Amelung's in the St. Louis Phone book and gathered information from them directly.
514. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Roy Charles Amelung, born September 21, 1902, baptized November 16, 1902, parents: Johann Amelung & Lillie Mitchell, sponsors: Hermann Amelung, Frau Neusiete, Frau Hassmeime, pastor J. H.C. Fritz.
515. *Missouri State Census Records, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 947.* Town of Pilot Knob., John Ameling, age 55 (born circa 1865), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, hoister at mne. Lillie Ameling, age 47 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born Nebraska, mother born Illinois, mail carrier for post office. Clarence Ameling, age 19 (born circa 1901), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Blacksmith. Ray C. Ameling, age 17 (born circa 1903), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Pay issuer. George J. Ameling, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred C. Ameling, age 11 (born circa 1909), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Grace G. Ameling, age 8 (born circa 1912), daughter, housekeeper, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Hattie M. Ameling, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna M. Mitchell, age 86 (born circa 1834), Mother-In-Law, female, white, widowed, born Illinois, parents born Ohio.
516. *Missouri State Census Records, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419,* John Amelung, age 44 (born circa 1866), head, male, white, married for 22 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer-Odd jobs. Lillie Amelung, age 37 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married for 22 years, had 7 children with 5 surviving, born Missouri, father born Unknown, mother born Ohio. Crissie Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1897), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clarence Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1900), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Roy Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1903), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. George Amelung, age 4 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred Amelung, age 2 (born circa 1908), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna Mitchell, age 76 (born circa 1834), Mother-in-law, female, white, widowed, had 6 children with 3 surviving, born Ohio, father born Wales, England, mother born England.
517. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.80
518. St. Louis Post Dispatch Newspaper, May 9, 1974, Page 15D, Obituaries.
519. Funeral Home Records: TED FENDLER Funeral Home, 7420 Michigan at Koeln.
520. Burial Records: Mount Hope Cemetery, Mausoleum & Crematory Co., died May 8, 1974, buried May 11, 1974, gravesite Section 11, Lot 386, Grave # 6.
521. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.80
522. St. Louis Post Dispatch Newspaper, May 9, 1974, Page 15D, Obituaries.
523. Funeral Home Records: TED FENDLER Funeral Home, 7420 Michigan at Koeln.
524. Burial Records: Mount Hope Cemetery, Mausoleum & Crematory Co., died May 8, 1974, buried May 11, 1974, gravesite Section 11, Lot 386, Grave # 6.

525. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Roy Charles Amelung, born September 21, 1902, baptized November 16, 1902, parents: Johann Amelung & Lillie Mitchell, sponsors: Hermann Amelung, Frau Neusiete, Frau Hassmeime, pastor J. H.C. Fritz.
526. Cemetery Records: Mount Hope Cemetery, Roy Charles Amelung, Sr., died May 8, 1974, buried May 11, 1974, gravesite Section 11, Lot 386, Grave #6.
527. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.80
528. *Ted Fendler Funeral Home, (Now Hoffmeister South County Funeral Home) 1515 Lemay Ferry Road, St. Louis, MO 63125.*
529. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.80
530. *Gebken-Benz Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., St. Louis, MO 63118*, Record: # 4813, George H. Amelung, Born September 25, 1904, parents John Amelung and Lillie Mitchell, died July 13, 1977, buried Sunset Burial park, St. Louis, Mo., cause of death not listed. Indicates date of birth as 1904 instead of 1905.
531. *Mary Amelung Mueller, 3617 Gillham Road, Kansas City, MO 64111*, Per Mary Mueller (Amelung), in her phone call to several Amelung families in St. Louis, she spoke with this family and was told that George Amelung's birthdate was September 25, 1905.
532. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, George Johann Amelung, born September 5, 1905, baptized November 5, 1905, Baptism Book, Pages 58 & 59. Pastor H. Schlesselmann, sponsors: Johann Weber, Mrs. Louisa Wehner.
533. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll T626_1234; Page 1B; Enumeration District 469; Image 0629. Virginia Avenue.
534. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 947. Town of Pilot Knob., John Ameling, age 55 (born circa 1865), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, hoister at mne. Lillie Ameling, age 47 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born Nebraska, mother born Illinois, mail carrier for post office. Clarence Ameling, age 19 (born circa 1901), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Blacksmith. Ray C. Ameling, age 17 (born circa 1903), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Pay issuer. George J. Ameling, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred C. Ameling, age 11 (born circa 1909), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Grace G. Ameling, age 8 (born circa 1912), daughter, housekeeper, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Hattie M. Ameling, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna M. Mitchell, age 86 (born circa 1834), Mother-In-Law, female, white, widowed, born Illinois, parents born Ohio.
535. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419, John Amelung, age 44 (born circa 1866), head, male, white, married for 22 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer-Odd jobs. Lillie Amelung, age 37 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married for 22 years, had 7 children with 5 surviving, born Missouri, father born Unknown, mother born Ohio. Crissie Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1897), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clarence Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1900), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Roy Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1903), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. George Amelung, age 4 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred Amelung, age 2 (born circa 1908), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna Mitchell, age 76 (born circa 1834), Mother-in-law, female, white, widowed, had 6 children with 3 surviving, born Ohio, father born Wales, England, mother born England.
536. *Gebken Benz Mortuary, 2842 Meramec Street, St. Louis, Mo.*, Record: # 4813, George H. Amelung, Born September 25, 1904, parents John Amelung and Lillie Mitchell, died July 13, 1977, buried Sunset Burial park, St. Louis, Mo., cause of death not listed. Indicates date of birth as 1904 instead of 1905.

537. BUCHHOLZ MORTUARY, 5967 W. Florissant Ave. Interment Oak Grove Cemetery.
538. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll T626_1234; Page 1B; Enumeration District 469; Image 0629. Virginia Avenue. Indicates that they were married 2 years previous to the census.
539. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll T626_1234; Page 1B; Enumeration District 469; Image 0629. Virginia Avenue.
540. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 58 & 59, Baptism Record: Georg Johann Amelung, born September 25, 1905, baptized November 5, 1905. Baptism sponsors: Johann Weber, Mrs. Louisa Wehner. Pastor: H. Schlesselmann.
541. *Sunset Memorial Park, 10180 Gravois Road, St. Louis, MO 63123*, George H. Amelung, died July 13, 1977, buried July 16, 1977, Funeral Director, Gebken Benz Mortuary.
542. *St. Louis City Directory*, (Gould Directory Company), St. Louis City Directories: George J. Amelung, 1933, Page 48; 1937, Page 43; 1939, Page 43; 1940, Page 42; 1947-48, Page 46; and 1952 Page 39.
543. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.40
544. *Gebken-Benz Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., St. Louis, MO 63118*, Gebken Benz Mortuary Record: # 4867, Fred C. Amelung, born April 4, 1908, to John C. Amelung and Lillie C. Mitchell, died July 8, 1978, buried at Mt. Hope Cemetery, cause of death - Carcinoma of urinary bladder with metastasis.
545. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Fredricke Wilhelm Amelung, Born April 4, 1908, baptized July 7, 1908, Pages 58 & 59. Parents: Johann Amelung & Lillie Mitchell. Baptism Sponsors: Lena Weber & Fritz Gossman, Pastor: J. H. Fritz.
546. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 947. Town of Pilot Knob., John Ameling, age 55 (born circa 1865), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, hoister at mne. Lillie Ameling, age 47 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born Nebraska, mother born Illinois, mail carrier for post office. Clarence Ameling, age 19 (born circa 1901), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Blacksmith. Ray C. Ameling, age 17 (born circa 1903), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Pay issuer. George J. Ameling, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred C. Ameling, age 11 (born circa 1909), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Grace G. Ameling, age 8 (born circa 1912), daughter, housekeeper, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Hattie M. Ameling, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna M. Mitchell, age 86 (born circa 1834), Mother-In-Law, female, white, widowed, born Illinois, parents born Ohio.
547. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419, John Amelung, age 44 (born circa 1866), head, male, white, married for 22 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer-Odd jobs. Lillie Amelung, age 37 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married for 22 years, had 7 children with 5 surviving, born Missouri, father born Unknown, mother born Ohio. Crissie Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1897), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Clarence Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1900), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Roy Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1903), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. George Amelung, age 4 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred Amelung, age 2 (born circa 1908), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna Mitchell, age 76 (born circa 1834), Mother-in-law, female, white, widowed, had 6 children with 3 surviving, born Ohio, father born Wales, England, mother born England.
548. Gebken Benz Mortuary Record: # 4867, Fred C. Amelung, born April 4, 1908, to John C. Amelung and Lillie C. Mitchell, died July 8, 1978, buried at Mt. Hope Cemetery, cause of death - Carcinoma of urinary bladder with metastasis.

549. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.37
550. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Pages 58 & 59, Baptism Record: Fredricke Wilhelm Amelung, Born April 4, 1908, baptized July 7, 1908. Parents: Johann Amelung & Lillie Mitchell. Baptism Sponsors: Lena Weber & Fritz Gossman, Pastor: J. H. Fritz.
551. Gebken Benz Mortuary Record: # 4867, Fred C. Amelung, born April 4, 1908, to John C. Amelung and Lillie C. Mitchell, died July 8, 1978, buried at Mt. Hope Cemetery, cause of death - Carcinoma of urinary bladder with metastasis.
552. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.37
553. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Grace Louise Henrietta Amelung, born June 18, 1911, baptized July 2, 1911, Page 60. Parents: Johann Amelung & Lillie Mitchell. sponsors: Louise Weber, Henry Mallor, & Grace Calvert. Pastor: L. Furbringer. Baptism Sponsors: Louise Weber, Grace Calvert & Henry Mallor. Pastor: L. Furbringer.
554. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 11A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 947. Town of Pilot Knob., John Ameling, age 55 (born circa 1865), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, hoister at mne. Lillie Ameling, age 47 (born circa 1873), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born Nebraska, mother born Illinois, mail carrier for post office. Clarence Ameling, age 19 (born circa 1901), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Blacksmith. Ray C. Ameling, age 17 (born circa 1903), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Pay issuer. George J. Ameling, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred C. Ameling, age 11 (born circa 1909), son, white, male, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Grace G. Ameling, age 8 (born circa 1912), daughter, housekeeper, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Hattie M. Ameling, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Verna M. Mitchell, age 86 (born circa 1834), Mother-In-Law, female, white, widowed, born Illinois, parents born Ohio.
555. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>)><http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>><http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>)), "Electronic," Grace L. Klunk, SSN: 497-05-6691, born 18 Jun 1911, died 23 Aug 1998.
556. National Archives and Records Administration, *World War I Draft Registration Cards, 1917-1918*.
557. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1900 St Louis Ward 2, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri; Roll: T623 889; Page: 2B; Enumeration District: 30, Klunk, Charles, Head, white, male, born Jan 1863, age 37, married for 11 years, born Kentucky, parents born Germany. Klunk, Rebecca, wife, white, female, born May 1868, age 32, married for 11 years, had 4 children with 2 surviving, born Illinois, father born Virginia, mother born Tennessee. Klunk, Wilie, son, white, male, born June 1889, age 10, single, born Illinois, father born Kentucky, mother born Illinois. Klunk, Albert, son, white, male, born Nov 1891, age 8, single, born Missouri, father born Kentucky, mother born Illinois. Klunk, John, brother, white, male, born May 1865, age 35, widowed, born Kentucky, parents born Germany. Klunk, John Jr., Nephew, white, male, born April 1894, age 6, single, born Missouri, father born Kentucky, mother born Illinois. Klunk, Myrtle, Neice, white, female, born Nov 1896, age 3, single, born Missouri, father born Kentucky, mother born Illinois.
558. Missouri Birth Records, 1851-1931, . Original data: Missouri Birth Records [Microfilm]. Jefferson City, MO, USA: Missouri State Archives, "Johnny Klunk, born April 13, 1894, to John and Julie Klunk (John born Ind., Julia born Ill), location 3617 N. B'way."
559. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Grace Louise Henrietta Amelung, born June 18, 1911, baptized July 2, 1911, Page 60. Parents: Johann Amelung & Lillie Mitchell. sponsors:

Louise Weber, Henry Mallor, & Grace Calvert. Pastor: L. Furbringer. Baptism Sponsors: Louise Weber, Grace Calvert & Henry Mallor. Pastor: L. Furbringer

560. Per his wife, Grace (Amelung) Klunk.

561. Grace (Amelung) Klunk.

562. Individual Grant Deed: Kern County, California, Official Record Book 5329, Page 2493, dated November 10, 1980 in which Marguerite A. Warner, a widow, grants to Patricia A. Wallace, an unmarried woman, a lot...(except for 50% of mineral rights reserved to a previous owner). Mailing address for the recorded document was the same 3512 Truman Ave.

563. Death Certificate, State of California, Kern County Hall of Records, Book 00230, Page 0061.

564. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books).

565. Certificate of Death: State of California, Kern County Hall of Records, Bakersfield, CA, Book 00230, Page 0061.

566. Obituary: The Bakersfield Californian Newspaper, Wed., Sept. 5, 1990, Page F7. Greenlawn Southwest Mortuary.

567. Certificate of Death: State of California, Kern County Hall of Records, Bakersfield, CA, Book 00230, Page 0061.

568. Obituary: The Bakersfield Californian Newspaper, Wed., Sept. 5, 1990, Page F7. Greenlawn Southwest Mortuary.

569. Certificate of Death: State of California, Kern County Hall of Records, Bakersfield, CA, Book 00102, Page 0660.

570. Obituary: The Bakersfield Californian, Tuesday, December 19, 1967, Page 34.

571. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), "as Marguerite Helen Amelung."

572. Death Certificate, State of California, Kern County Hall of Records, Book 00230, Page 0061.

573. Obituary: The Bakersfield Californian, Tuesday, December 19, 1967, Page 34.

574. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books).

575. *Lemme Funeral Home, Festus, Missouri*, Edna Mildred Hall, born August 2, 1909, died November 24, 1994, age 85 years, 3 months, 22 days, funeral service on Sunday, November 27, 1994, interment at Arcadia Valley Memorial Park, Arcadia Valley, Missouri.

576. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: 1191; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 1079.0, Herman C. Amelung, age 56 (born circa 1874), male, white, married, age 30 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer - Rock Quarry Marie A. Amelung, age 50 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, age 24 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna M. Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman C. Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren A. Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1917), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar W. Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1920), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Nellie M. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Henry G. Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1923), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Charles Schleeter, age 72 (born circa 1858), father-in-law, widowed, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John Amelung, age 60 (born circa 1870), brother, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

577. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1910 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T624_783; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 419, Herman Amelung, age 36 (born circa 1874), head, male, white, married for 6 years, born Missouri, parents born Germany, bartender. Mary Amelung, age 30 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married for 6 years, had 4 children with 3 surviving, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herbert Amelung, age 5 (born circa 1905), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Martin Amelung, age 3 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna Amelung, age 9/12 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Johannah Amelung, age 76 (born circa 1834), mother, female, white, widowed, had 11 children with 6 surviving, born Germany, parents born Germany.

578. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 944, Herman Anding, age 45 (born circa 1875), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Foreman at mines. Marie Anding, age 40 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herbut Anding, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, delivery boy for grocery store. Edna M Anding, age 10 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Anding, age 9 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren Anding, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar Anding, age 7/12 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

579. St. Louis Post Dispatch Obituary: Saturday, November 26, 1994, Page 4B. HALL, EDNA M. Thurs., Nov. 24, 1994

580. Death Record: Lemme Funeral Home, Festus, Missouri, Edna Mildred Hall, born August 2, 1909, died November 24, 1994, age 85 years, 3 months, 22 days, funeral service on Sunday, November 27, 1994, interment at Arcadia Valley Memorial Park, Arcadia Valley, Missouri.

581. As told to me verbally by Edward Hall, 197 Bachman Turner Drive, Cadiez, KY 42211

582. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Edna Mildred Amelung, born August 2, 1909, baptized August 22, 1909, Page 60. Baptism Sponsors: Mrs. Phillips, John Weber. Pastor: L. Furbringer.

583. St. Louis Post Dispatch Obituary: Saturday, November 26, 1994, Page 4B.

584. Death Record: Lemme Funeral Home, Festus, Missouri, Edna Mildred Hall, born August 2, 1909, died November 24, 1994, age 85 years, 3 months, 22 days, funeral service on Sunday, November 27, 1994, interment at Arcadia Valley Memorial Park, Arcadia Valley, Missouri.

585. St. Louis Post Dispatch Obituary: Saturday, November 26, 1994, Page 4B.

586. Death Record: Lemme Funeral Home, Festus, Missouri, Edna Mildred Hall, born August 2, 1909, died November 24, 1994, age 85 years, 3 months, 22 days, funeral service on Sunday, November 27, 1994, interment at Arcadia Valley Memorial Park, Arcadia Valley, Missouri.

587. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmation Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Edna Amelung, Born August 2, 1909, confirmed April 18, 1925.

588. 1920 Census Record: Iron County, Missouri, Pilot Knob Town, Arcadia Township, Vol 36, E.D. 18, Sheet 9, Line 64.

589. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Herman Henry Christian Amelung, Born October 20, 1910, Baptized November 13, 1910, Page 60. Baptism Sponsors: Herman Zude and Mrs. Chas. Schlueter. Pastor: L. Furbringer.

590. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: 1191; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 1079.0, Herman C. Amelung, age 56 (born circa 1874), male, white, married, age 30 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer - Rock Quarry Marie A. Amelung, age 50 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, age 24 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born

Missouri. Edna M. Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman C. Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren A. Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1917), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar W. Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1920), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Nellie M. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Henry G. Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1923), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Charles Schleeter, age 72 (born circa 1858), father-in-law, widowed, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John Amelung, age 60 (born circa 1870), brother, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

591. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 944, Herman Anding, age 45 (born circa 1875), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Foreman at mines. Marie Anding, age 40 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herbut Anding, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, delivery boy for grocery store. Edna M Anding, age 10 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Anding, age 9 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren Anding, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar Anding, age 7/12 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

592. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.49

593. Death Certificate: Bureau of Vital Records, Missouri Department of Health, St. Louis County, Certificate No. 73 303635, Registration District 317, Primary Registration District 500, Died on August 5, 1973 at 9:00 a.m. Cause of Death: (Cancer) Cutaneous Melanocarcinoma, with other significant conditions: Metastatic Melanocarcinoma of skin, lungs, heart, liver, lymph nodes.

594. Obituary, Herman H. Amelung, St. Louis Post Dispatch, Monday, August 6, 1973, Page 4B.

595. Per correspondence with Mary Amelung Mueller.

596. *Kentucky Death Index, 1911-Present*, (Frankfort, KY), Volume 21, Certificate No. 10399, death place Radcliff, Residence Hardin.

597. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Herman Henry Christian Amelung, Born October 20, 1910, Baptized November 13, 1910, Page 60. Baptism Sponsors: Herman Zude and Mrs. Chas. Schlueter. Pastor: L. Furbringer

598. Obituary, Herman H. Amelung, St. Louis Post Dispatch, Monday, August 6, 1973, Page 4B.

599. Death Certificate: Bureau of Vital Records, Missouri Department of Health, St. Louis County, Certificate No. 73 303635, Registration District 317, Primary Registration District 500, Died on August 5, 1973 at 9:00 a.m.

600. Employment Record: Per Betty L. Hayes, Personnel Supervisor, Pittsburgh Plate Glass, Crystal City, Missouri 63019, Began work there on August 1, 1928 until October 31, 1972 when he retired. Worked in the Maintenance Department as a Machinest.

601. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.49

602. *Hoffmeister Funeral Home, Lemay, Missouri.*

603. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Actual baptism certificate in possession of daughter Marcine E. Lohman.

604. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: 1191; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 1079.0, Herman C. Amelung, age 56 (born circa 1874), male, white, married, age 30 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer - Rock Quarry Marie A. Amelung, age

50 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, age 24 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna M. Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman C. Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren A. Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1917), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar W. Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1920), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Nellie M. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Henry G. Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1923), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Charles Schleeter, age 72 (born circa 1858), father-in-law, widowed, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John Amelung, age 60 (born circa 1870), brother, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

605. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 944, Herman Anding, age 45 (born circa 1875), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Foreman at mines. Marie Anding, age 40 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herbut Anding, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, delivery boy for grocery store. Edna M Anding, age 10 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Anding, age 9 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren Anding, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar Anding, age 7/12 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

606. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, State File Number: 124-97-009252.

607. Marriage License: Union, Franklin County, Missouri 63084. Married April 25, 1953 by Rev. C. J. Ketchem in Monarch Missouri (St. Louis County).

608. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Andrew Warren Amelung, born July 20, 1916, baptized October 1, 1916, Page 61-62. Sponsors: Emma Dettmer, H Zude. Pastor H.C. Harting.

609. Taken from the Original Baptism papers of Andrew Warren Amelung.

610. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Andrew Warren Amelung, born July 20, 1916, baptized October 1, 1916, Page 61-62. Sponsors: Emma Dettmer, H Zude. Pastor H.C. Harting.

611. Taken from the Original Baptism papers of Andrew Warren Amelung.

612. *Midlawn Memorial Gardens, 7280 Highway 47, Union, MO 63084*, (Phone: (636) 583-3722), Space 412, No. 1.

613. Death Certificate, State File Number 124-97-009252, Franklin County, Missouri.

614. Marcine Lohman, webmaster <marcinelohman@comcast.net> (11285 Deerfield Drive, Firestone, CO 80504-5504)., *Marcine's Genealogy*, (http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~celticlady/default.htm">http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~celticlady/default.htm), "Electronic."

615. Death Certificate, State File Number 124-97-009252, Franklin County, Missouri.

616. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Certificate of Birth No. 124-57-053170, St. Joseph Hospital, St. Louis County, Missouri. Registration District No.: 317, Primary Registration District No.: 544; Registrar's No.

617. *St. Louis County, Recorder of Deeds, 41 South Central Avenue, Clayton, MO 63105*, Marriage Record: St. Louis County, Missouri, Marriage Record Book No. 233, Page 239. 5 August 1987.

618. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Birth Record: Missouri State Board of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Birth No. 14373, Jefferson County, Kimmswick Rock, Missouri. Registration District No.: 162l; Primary Registration District No.: 5595; Registrar's No.: 6.

619. Baptism Record: Presbyterian Church, on St. Louis & 4th Street in Pacific, Missouri. My mother said she was baptized the same day as my brother, sister and myself.
620. Address: 509 Kehrs Mill Road, Ballwin, MO 63011-3231; Lafayette Township, Ward 03, Precinct 049.
621. Birth Record: Missouri State Board of Health, Bureau of Vital Statistics, Certificate of Birth No. 124-58-079055, St. Joseph Hospital, St. Louis County, Missouri. Registration District No.: 317. Primary Registration District No.: 544 Registrar's No.: 05647. Born as a Twin to Andrew Warren Amelung, Jr.
622. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Born May 15, 1919, Baptized July 6, 1919, Page 63. Sponsors: Charles Allers, Mrs. Caroline Koehler. Pastor: H. C. Harting. Oscar has always celebrated his birthday as May 20, 1919.
623. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: 1191; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 1079.0, Herman C. Amelung, age 56 (born circa 1874), male, white, married, age 30 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer - Rock Quarry Marie A. Amelung, age 50 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, age 24 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna M. Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman C. Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren A. Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1917), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar W. Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1920), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Nellie M. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Henry G. Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1923), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Charles Schleeter, age 72 (born circa 1858), father-in-law, widowed, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John Amelung, age 60 (born circa 1870), brother, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany.
624. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 9B; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 944, Herman Anding, age 45 (born circa 1875), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Foreman at mines. Marie Anding, age 40 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Germany. Herbut Anding, age 14 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, delivery boy for grocery store. Edna M Anding, age 10 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman Anding, age 9 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren Anding, age 3 6/12 (born circa 1916), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar Anding, age 7/12 (born circa 1919), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
625. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.73
626. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, born May 15, 1919, Baptized July 6, 1919, page 63, baptism sponsors: Chrales Allers, Mrs. Caroline Koehler, pastor H.C. Harting. Oscar has always celebrated his birthday as May 20, 1919 and his sister Nelle on May 15.
627. Oscar Amelung's funeral was on November 27, 1975 but he wasn't buried until 2 days after the funeral due to a heavy snowstorm.
628. *Midlawn Memorial Gardens, 7280 Highway 47, Union, MO 63084*, (Phone: (636) 583-3722), Space 401, No. 3.
629. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.73
630. St. Louis County Marriage Records, Book 115, Page 52, Item # 3213. Issued 6-22-70
631. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Nellie Marie Amelung, Born May 22, 1920, Baptized August 1, 1920, Page 63. Sponsors: Minnie Zude and Charles Koehler. Pastor: H. C. Harting. Nelle has always celebrated her birthday as May 15, 1920.

632. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: 1191; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 1079.0, Herman C. Amelung, age 56 (born circa 1874), male, white, married, age 30 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer - Rock Quarry Marie A. Amelung, age 50 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, age 24 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna M. Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman C. Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren A. Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1917), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar W. Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1920), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Nellie M. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Henry G. Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1923), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Charles Schleeter, age 72 (born circa 1858), father-in-law, widowed, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John Amelung, age 60 (born circa 1870), brother, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

633. Randolph County, Arkansas Marriage Records, Volume 53, Page 444.

634. Death Record: White Funeral Home, Ironton, Missouri, Stanley Elsworth White, born May 24, 1917 in Arcadia, Missouri, died July 16, 1996 in Pilot Knob, Missouri, age 79 years, 1 month, 22 days. Service officiated by Rev. Lee Roy Quinn. Internment at Arcadia Valley Memorial Park, Ironton, Missouri.

635. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Nellie Marie Amelung, Born May 22, 1920, Baptized August 1, 1920, Page 63. Sponsors: Minnie Zude and Charles Koehler. Pastor: H. C. Harting. Nelle has always celebrated her birthday as May 15, 1920.

636. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), Confirmation Record: Mrs. Stanley White, Adult Confirmations, June 1958.

637. White Funeral Home, Ironton, Missouri

638. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books).

639. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 2, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Internal Ref. #1.112.3.99630.67

640. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books).

641. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 2, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Internal Ref. #1.112.3.99630.67

642. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Henry George Amelung, Born April 25, 1923, Baptized May 1, 1923, Page 65. Sponsors: Mrs. Mollie Schlueter and Mary Allers. Pastor: E. C. Pardrick.

643. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: 1191; Page: 18B; Enumeration District: 3; Image: 1079.0, Herman C. Amelung, age 56 (born circa 1874), male, white, married, age 30 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Germany, Laborer - Rock Quarry Marie A. Amelung, age 50 (born circa 1880), wife, female, white, married, age 24 at first marriage, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edna M. Amelung, age 20 (born circa 1910), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Herman C. Amelung, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Warren A. Amelung, age 13 (born circa 1917), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Oscar W. Amelung, age 10 (born circa 1920), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Nellie M. Amelung, age 9 (born circa 1921), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Henry G. Amelung, age 7 (born circa 1923), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Charles Schleeter, age 72 (born circa 1858), father-in-law, widowed, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany. John Amelung, age 60 (born circa 1870), brother, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Germany.

644. "The Mountain Echo, 110 N. Main St., Ironton, MO 63650," *The Mountain Echo Newspaper*, Ironton, Missouri, October 22, 2003, Page 18.
645. Baptism Record: Immanuel Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Missouri, Henry George Amelung, Born April 25, 1923, Baptized May 1, 1923, Page 65. Sponsors: Mrs. Mollie Schlueter and Mary Allers. Pastor: E. C. Pardrick.
646. Bryson Funeral Home Chapel, Pilot Knob, Missouri, Officiating: Rev. Carlton Mathes.
647. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833., Herman Hemken, age 39 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married, born Illinois, parents born Germany, Crane Man at Rolling Mill. Adele Hemken, age 30 (born circa 1890), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laverne Hemken, age 11 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Wilbert Hemken, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Dorothy Hemken, age 5 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. William Amelang, age 67 (born circa 1853), father-in-law, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Germany.
648. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue, Herman Hemken, age 49 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married at age 26, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Adell Hemken, age 41 (born circa 1889), wife, female, white, married at age 18, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laverne Hemken, age 21 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Wilbert Hemken, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Ruth Hemken, age 16 (born circa 1914), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.
649. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1920 Granite Ward 2, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: T625_390; Page: 8A; Enumeration District: 79; Image: 833., Herman Hemken, age 39 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married, born Illinois, parents born Germany, Crane Man at Rolling Mill. Adele Hemken, age 30 (born circa 1890), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laverne Hemken, age 11 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Wilbert Hemken, age 8 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Dorothy Hemken, age 5 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. William Amelang, age 67 (born circa 1853), father-in-law, male, white, widowed, born Missouri, parents born Germany.
650. *Illinois State Census Records*, 1930 Granite City, Madison County, Illinois; Roll: 542; Page: 16A; Enumeration District: 60; Image: 95.0, Lee Avenue, Herman Hemken, age 49 (born circa 1881), head, male, white, married at age 26, born Illinois, parents born Germany. Adell Hemken, age 41 (born circa 1889), wife, female, white, married at age 18, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Laverne Hemken, age 21 (born circa 1909), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Wilbert Hemken, age 19 (born circa 1911), son, male, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri. Ruth Hemken, age 16 (born circa 1914), daughter, female, white, single, born Illinois, father born Illinois, mother born Missouri.
651. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, ((<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi>), "Electronic."
652. *Holy Cross Ev. Lutheran Church, 2650 Miami Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63118.*
653. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (<http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/>), Death Certificate No. 38461, Nancy Margot Amelung, born May 12, 1948 in St.

Louis, Mo., to Walter H. Amelung and Ann Heinicke, died November 16, 1949 of Alkalosis due to ingestion of sodium bicarbonate; diahrea, non specific, buried November 19, 1949 in OUr Redeemer Cemetery.

654. MyFamily.com, Inc., 2004, *Mississippi Marriages, 1776-1935*.

655. *Correspondence*, Information on William E. Wehner received from Kathleen (Wehner) Ferguson before her death.

656. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, William R. Wehner, age 48 (born circa 1882), white, male, married at age 23, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Germany. Louise A. Wehner, age 43 (born circa 1887), wife, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. William E. Wehner, age 24 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Bernard E. Wehner, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Catharine R. Wehner, age 14 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Imagine H. Wehner, age 4 6/12 (born circa 1925), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Pauline Wehner 21 (born circa 1909), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Wehner 7/12 (born circa 1920), grand-daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

657. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 36; Image: 262, North Mill, William Wehner, age 37 (born circa 1883), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Foundry Man at Glass Works. Louisa Wehner, age 32 (born circa 1888), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. William Wehner, age 13 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Bernard Wehner, age 7 10/12 (born circa 1913), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Kathrine Wehner, age 4 1/12 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

658. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, William R. Wehner, age 48 (born circa 1882), white, male, married at age 23, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Germany. Louise A. Wehner, age 43 (born circa 1887), wife, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. William E. Wehner, age 24 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Bernard E. Wehner, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Catharine R. Wehner, age 14 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Imagine H. Wehner, age 4 6/12 (born circa 1925), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Pauline Wehner 21 (born circa 1909), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Wehner 7/12 (born circa 1920), grand-daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

659. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Missouri Death Certificate No. 13326, Georgia Pauline Wehner, born August 15, 1909 to Henry W. Harris (born Potosi, MO) and Bertha Williams (born DeSoto, MO), married to Wm. E. Wehner, died April 14, 1934 of Permicious Anemia (age 24 yrs, 7 months, 29 days), buried April 17, 1934 in Woodlawn Park Cemetery, Undertaker: Wm. Barnhart, Crystal City, MO, Informant: Margaret Harris, DeSoto, MO.

660. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books), "as Wilhelm Edwin Wehner."

661. *Missouri State Archives, Records Management & Archives Service, 600 West Main Street, P. O. Box 778, Jefferson City, MO 65102.*, (http://www.sos.mo.gov/archives/resources/deathcertificates/), Missouri Death Certificate No. 13326, Georgia Pauline Wehner, born August 15, 1909 to Henry W. Harris (born Potosi, MO) and Bertha Williams (born DeSoto, MO), married to Wm. E. Wehner,

died April 14, 1934 of Pernicious Anemia (age 24 yrs, 7 months, 29 days), buried April 17, 1934 in Woodlawn Park Cemetery, Undertaker: Wm. Barnhart, Crystal City, MO, Informant: Margaret Harris, DeSoto, MO.

662. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, William R. Wehner, age 48 (born circa 1882), white, male, married at age 23, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Germany. Louise A. Wehner, age 43 (born circa 1887), wife, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. William E. Wehner, age 24 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Bernard E. Wehner, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Catharine R. Wehner, age 14 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Imagine H. Wehner, age 4 6/12 (born circa 1925), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Pauline Wehner 21 (born circa 1909), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Wehner 7/12 (born circa 1920), grand-daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

663. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Joachim, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: T625_930; Page: 7A; Enumeration District: 36; Image: 262, North Mill, William Wehner, age 37 (born circa 1883), head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri, Foundry Man at Glass Works. Louisa Wehner, age 32 (born circa 1888), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. William Wehner, age 13 (born circa 1907), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Bernard Wehner, age 7 10/12 (born circa 1913), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Kathrine Wehner, age 4 1/12 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

664. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, William R. Wehner, age 48 (born circa 1882), white, male, married at age 23, born Missouri, father born Missouri, mother born Germany. Louise A. Wehner, age 43 (born circa 1887), wife, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. William E. Wehner, age 24 (born circa 1906), son, male, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Bernard E. Wehner, age 18 (born circa 1912), son, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Catharine R. Wehner, age 14 (born circa 1916), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Imagine H. Wehner, age 4 6/12 (born circa 1925), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Pauline Wehner 21 (born circa 1909), daughter-in-law, female, white, married at age 20, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Wehner 7/12 (born circa 1920), grand-daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

665. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 Festus, Jefferson County, Missouri; Roll: 1206; Page: 6A; Enumeration District: 7; Image: 615.0, Edwin O. Waters, age 63 (born circa 1867), head, male, white, married at age 21, born England, parents born England, watchman at Plate Glass. Mary Waters, age 64 (born circa 1866), wife, female, white, married at age 21, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Fred T. Oberle, age 40 (born circa 1890), Son-in-law, male, white, married at age 33, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Alice E. Oberle, age 35 (born circa 1895), daughter, female, white, married at age 25, born Missouri, father born England, mother born Missouri. Bernard P. Oberle, age 12 (born circa 1918), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Edwin P. Oberle, age 9 (born circa 1921), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Evelyn M. Oberle, age 7 (born circa 1923), granddaughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Billy J. Oberle, age 5 (born circa 1925), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Chester F. Oberle, age 1 1/12 (born circa 1929), grandson, male, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

666. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 945, Chris Alemung, age 23 (born circa 1897), Head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Mary Alemung, age 22 (born circa 1898), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Margret Alemung, age 4 4/12 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Helen Alemung, age 8/12 (born circa 1919), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.

667. Information taken from Funeral Service announcement in possession of Grace (Amelung) Klunk.

668. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1920 Arcadia, Iron County, Missouri Census; Roll: T625_919; Page: 10A; Enumeration District: 18; Image: 945, Chris Alemung, age 23 (born circa 1897), Head, male, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Mary Alemung, age 22 (born circa 1898), wife, female, white, married, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Margret Alemung, age 4 4/12 (born circa 1915), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri. Helen Alemung, age 8/12 (born circa 1919), daughter, female, white, single, born Missouri, parents born Missouri.
669. St. Louis City Directories: Roger E. Amelung, 1947-48 Page 46, 1952 Page 39, 1955 Page 42, and 1958 Page 24.
670. *Holy Cross Ev. Lutheran Church, 2650 Miami Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63118.*
671. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 13, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.26
672. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Date of Import: Jun 13, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.26
673. St. Louis Post Dispatch Newspaper, obituary: Edwin Charles "Ed" Amelung, Monday, April 13, 1992, Page 4B, died April 11, 1992
674. Funeral from GEBKEN-BENZ Mortuary, 2842 Meramec St., Fri., March 24, 10 a.m. Visitation Wed. after 3 p.m.
675. Funeral from McLAUGHLIN'S, 2301 Lafayette, Tues., 8:30 a.m. to St. Hedwig Catholic Church, Compton & Itaska for 9 a.m. Mass. Interment National Cemetery. Visitation from 2-9 p.m. Monday.
676. http://www.interment.net/data/us/mo/stlouis/jeffbarr/a/jeffbarr_a06.htm.
677. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 13, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.26
678. http://www.interment.net/data/us/mo/stlouis/jeffbarr/a/jeffbarr_a06.htm.
679. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, "birth name was William Eugene Amelung."
680. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.33
681. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri Census; Roll T626_1233; Page 38A; Enumeration District 440; Image 0306.
682. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.33
683. Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, 131 10th Street, Crystal City, MO 63019, Eugene William Amelung, died August 1, 1984, buried August 6, 1984, Lot 1363 - SP-2. Funeral Director, Lemme Funeral Home.
684. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.33
685. Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, 131 10th Street, Crystal City, MO 63019, Eugene William Amelung, died August 1, 1984, buried August 6, 1984, Lot 1363 - SP-2. Funeral Director, Lemme Funeral Home.
686. *Letter received from Edith Amelung, Secretary at Calvary Assembly of God Church, 23 North 6th St., Festus, MO 63025.*
687. *Newspaper Article/Obituary*, Franklin County Marriage Licenses published in the December 17, 1942 issue of The Ozark News. "Eugene Amelung of Pacific and Edith Harsh of St. Louis, MO."
688. Social Security Administration; Rootsweb.com, *Social Security Death Index (SSDI)*, (<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>) or (<http://ssdi.rootsweb.com/>)

href="http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi">http://www.familytreelegends.com/records/ssdi), "Electronic."

689. Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, 131 10th Street, Crystal City, MO 63019, Eugene William Amelung, died August 1, 1984, buried August 6, 1984, Lot 1363 - SP-2. Funeral Director, Lemme Funeral Home.

690. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.33

691. *Sandy Courtney (Amelung), Box 474, Viburnum, MO 65566.*

692. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.53

693. *Missouri State Census Records*, 1930 St Louis, St Louis (Independent City), Missouri Census; Roll T626_1233; Page 38A; Enumeration District 440; Image 0306.

694. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.53

695. Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, 131 10th Street, Crystal City, MO 63019, James Edgar Amelung, died February 6, 1972, buried February 9, 1972, Lot 239, Sp-1. Funeral Director: Politte Funeral Home, Festus, MO 63028.

696. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.53

697. Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, 131 10th Street, Crystal City, MO 63019, James Edgar Amelung, died February 6, 1972, buried February 9, 1972, Lot 239, Sp-1. Funeral Director: Politte Funeral Home, Festus, MO 63028.

698. Randolph County, Arkansas Marriage Records, Volume 36, Page 318.

699. Obituary: Funeral from POLITTE Funeral Home, Festus, to Calvary Assembly of God Church, 2 p.m., Wed. Interment Roselawn Memorial Gardens.

700. Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, 131 10th Street, Crystal City, MO 63019, James Edgar Amelung, died February 6, 1972, buried February 9, 1972, Lot 239, Space 1. Funeral Director, Politte Funeral Home.

701. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 1, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with A, Date of Import: Jun 12, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.111.3.7013.53

702. Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, 131 10th Street, Crystal City, MO 63019, Deloris Ann Elliott, died January 5, 1991, buried January 8, 1991, Lot 236, SP-1. Funeral Director: Cady Mortuary.

703. *Rose Lawn Memorial Gardens, 131 10th Street, Crystal City, MO 63019*, Deloris Ann (Amelung) Elliott, died January 5, 1991, buried January 8, 1991, Lot 236, space 1. Funeral Director: Cady Mortuary.

704. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 2, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with S, Date of Import: Jun 13, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.112.3.65424.128

705. Information taken from Funeral Service announcement in possession of Grace (Amelung) Klunk.

706. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 2, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with S, Date of Import: Jun 13, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.112.3.65424.128

707. Information taken from Funeral Service announcement in possession of Grace (Amelung) Klunk.

708. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 2, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with S, Date of Import: Jun 13, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.112.3.65424.128

709. Information taken from Funeral Service announcement in possession of Grace (Amelung) Klunk.

710. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 2, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with S, Date of Import: Jun 13, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.112.3.65424.128

711. Information taken from Funeral Service announcement in possession of Grace (Amelung) Klunk.
712. Brøderbund Family Archive #110, Vol. 2, Ed. 3, Social Security Records: U.S., SS Death Benefit Records, Surnames Beginning with S, Date of Import: Jun 13, 1996, Internal Ref. #1.112.3.65424.128
713. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, "Electronic," Roll Number: 1959_0015.
714. Per letter from Christine Strong, 21 Manorwood, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92688
715. Individual Grant Deed: Kern County, California, Official Record Book 5329, Page 2493, dated November 10, 1980 in which Marguerite A. Warner, a widow, grants to Patricia A. Wallace, an unmarried woman, a lot...(except for 50% of mineral rights reserved to a previous owner). Mailing address for the recorded document was the same 3512 Truman Ave.
716. *Christine Strong, 21 Manorwood, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92688.*
717. Imperial County Recorder, 939 Main St., El Centro, CA 92243, Imperial County, Registration # 1425, State File # 37620.
718. *Christine Strong, 21 Manorwood, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92688.*
719. *Immanuel Ev. Lutheran Church of Pilot Knob, Box 26, Arcadia, MO 63621*, (Microfilm at MO State Archives, Jefferson City, MO of Original Church Books).
720. *Bureau of Vital Statistics, P. O. Box 570, 1730 E. Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65101-0570*, Certificate of Birth No. 124-58-079055, St. Joseph Hospital, St. Louis County, Missouri. Born as a Twin to Carol Amelung.
721. St. Louis County Marriage Book 107, Page 161, Item #426. Issued 1-31-69.
722. *Ancestry.com*, ([Database online] Provo, UT: Ancestry.com, 2001), "Electronic," Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997 [database online]. Provo, Utah: MyFamily.com, Inc., 2005. Original data: Texas. Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997. Microfiche. Texas Department of State Health Services, Texas.
723. *Holy Cross Ev. Lutheran Church, 2650 Miami Street, St. Louis, Missouri 63118.*
724.
http://freepages.genealogy.rootsweb.com/~mackley/Library_obits_Jpegs/Obits_A_s/Obits_AM/AM_000046.jpg
725. *Texas Marriage Index, 1966-2002*, (Ancestry.com).
726. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, "Electronic," Roll Number: 1986_0001.
727. Bexar County, Texas, Marriage Records, Certificate # 042348.
728. *Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997*, "Electronic," Roll Number: 1989_0001, Indicates her date of birth as 6 May 1989.
729. *Christine Strong, 21 Manorwood, San Juan Capistrano, CA 92688.*